

woodworkers DOOR+ WINDOW catalogue

0126



REAL WOOD REAL GOOD



ABN 84 010 877 675

woodworkers.com.au
sales@woodworkers.com.au

BRISBANE
sales@
woodworkers.com.au
1095 Ipswich Rd
Moorooka 4105
☎ 07 3848 1383
F: 07 3892 1476

GOLD COAST
goldcoast@
woodworkers.com.au
Warehouse Road
Southport 4215
☎ 07 5571 0088
F: 07 5571 0617

SUNCOAST
sunshine@
woodworkers.com.au
53 Wisers Road
Maroochydore
☎ 07 5479 0999
F: 07 5479 0911

SYDNEY
sales@
sydneywoodworkers.com.au
2 Sydenham Rd
Brookvale 2100
☎ 02 9938 4999

All prices subject to change after publication. Refer our website www.woodworkers.com.au for current costings
All material copyrighted. Artwork in this catalogue may have been digitally altered and the actual product or colours may differ slightly
Sydney and regional distributor prices may vary from those shown in this catalogue due to transportation and handling expenses





10 GOOD REASONS WHY YOU SHOULD BUY AT WOODWORKERS

1. MORE STOCK

Means faster delivery, more budget options

2. WIDER CHOICE

Unique designs, tailored solutions, any door, any size

3. BETTER PRICES

We're Queensland's biggest because we're better value

4. ONE STOP SHOP

Locks and handles galore, everything you need in store

5. EXPERIENCE

Trusted since 1928, more than 1 million satisfied clients

6. WARRANTY

We make joinery to last a lifetime, we fix problems

7. QUALITY

Proven construction, premium fittings, no shortcuts

8. ECO CONSCIOUS

No illegal timber, minimum wastage, maximum recycling

9. AUSTRALIAN OWNED

We manufacture locally, not just an importer/reseller

10. DELIVERY

Arranged anywhere, QBCC registered installers if required



everything required in doors, windows, hardware, shutters, blinds + gates is on display in our comprehensive showrooms

we design



we carry huge stocks or can custom make to any design with our unique onshore and offshore workshop capability

we manufacture




we offer a huge range of locks + hardware, mouldings, finishes and furnishings to complete your installation

we coordinate



we warranty and certify our joinery as required to ensure your satisfaction + compliance with the Australian standards

and we deliver



READ OUR HUNDREDS OF GENUINE 5-STAR GOOGLE REVIEWS

ALL WOODWORKERS EXTERNAL DOORS ARE SOLID NATURAL TIMBER. WE DON'T SELL 'ENGINEERED' DOORS WITH VENEER FACINGS THAT HAVE LIMITED LIFESPANS EXCEPT FOR INTERNAL OR PROTECTED SITUATIONS WHERE NOTED.



WOODWORKERS SPECIALISE IN STOCK DOORS + WINDOWS

We offer the largest range of stock red cedar joinery available in Australia. We're committed to giving our clients more choice and products that are built to last a lifetime. We're confident when you touch and feel the difference that distinguishes beautiful red cedar product from inferior materials your choice will be easy. Our stock range doesn't have the lead times or price tag associated with custom joinery but is handcrafted to the same meticulous standards. The rapid delivery times possible with standard sizes enables builders to achieve tight schedules without sacrificing quality. It also opens up a range of accessories for framing, security, hardware and screening to simplify installation. Our aim is always to exceed your expectations - not your budget. Whether your joinery folds, slides, swings, pivots or is fixed, we have the largest range of stock sizes that can be adapted to suit your requirements at prices that will pleasantly surprise! And if you can't make standard sizes fit, we custom make to any size or architectural style. Our staff are experienced to provide great solutions. Our aim is to do

CATALOGUE CONTENTS

Solid Plank Doors	4-5	French Doors, Patio and Barn Doors	18-20	Hardware	40-47
Glazed Entry Doors	6-7	Internal Doors, Budget Entries, Bushfire Doors	21-23	Plantation Shutters	48
Panelled Entry Doors	8	Sliding Door Units	24-25	Balustrade	49
Panelled Heritage Entry Doors & Entries	9	Multifold Door Units	26-28	Window Hoods	50
Hampton Style Doors & Entries	10	French Door Combinations	29-31	Lasercut Products	51
Euro Doors	11	Gates	32-33	Arches and Lattice	52
Transom Entries and Transoms	12	Double Hung and Hopper Windows	34-35	Restoration Products	53
Transom Frames	13	Louvre Windows	36	Glazing Options	54
Solid Oak Entry Doors	14	Casement Windows	37	Leadlights & Ironwork	55
Engineered Oak Doors	15	Sliding and Porthole Windows	38	Mantlepieces and Finishing Products	56
Engineered Fusion Veneered Doors	16-17	Multifold Windows	39	Custom, XS, History, Videos & FAQ's	57-59

REAL WOOD REAL GOOD

Unless specifically requested, white primed joinery could be supplied in a variety of hardwood timbers suitable for the application. Throughout this catalogue, timber described as Cedar refers to Surian Red Cedar (Toona Sureni) and the identification H/wood can refer to Pacific Maple, Red or White Meranti, Mahogany or other species which is sold exclusively as a paint grade product. Refer to our website FAQ's for our recommendations for finishing, installation and our warranty conditions. Doors wider than 920mm or higher than 2400mm are not covered by Australian standards for distortion. The term 'Clear Sealed' does not mean fully finished. No joinery is supplied fully finished. E&OE

TIMBER GUIDE

SURIAN RED CEDAR

Surian Cedar is the Asian botanical cousin of Australian Red Cedar (Toona Australis). It shares the same properties and appearance as the Australian timber which was the traditional wood used for joinery in northern Australia since early colonial times. It is ranked to have the highest possible durability for external use. Cedar is known as the king of timbers due to its strong colour and grain with only moderate colour variations that naturally blend overtime. Cedar is the mainstay of Woodworkers range of doors because it is attractive, durable and termite repellent. All cedar used by Woodworkers is certified legal with government verification at source.

NG ROSEWOOD

Woodworkers manufacture in New Guinea rosewood but do not use it for our stock joinery because it is relatively expensive and scarce. It is a highly durable and stable timber with similar characteristics to Teak. However it also has significant colour variations which require it to be lightly stained to get a consistent appearance.

AMERICAN OAK

There are 8 commercial oak species marketed under the banner of "American Oak" which have varied characteristics. All Woodworkers Oak timber is supplied from sustainable plantations which have legal certification. Oak is desirable because of its blonde colour and distinctive grain. It is a hard timber but not particularly durable, and therefore needs to be used in protected situations. The timber is popular architecturally as it provides a Scandinavian or Hampton vibe that blends with light and bright Oak interiors.

EUCALYPTUS

Woodworkers source plantation grown Australian Rose Gum (Eucalyptus Grandis) which comes with PEFC certification. It is a hard stable timber with distinctive light coloration. We use it for some external joinery where its ability to withstand knocks and weathering make it a practical choice.

PACIFIC MAPLE

Pacific Maple is a marketing name for approximately 14 species of Asian Timbers usually in the Meranti family. These timbers are not durable and are generally only useful for paint grade protected situations. Woodworkers import a range of internal doors in Pacific Maple but do not domestically manufacture in these timbers.



Welcome to
Woodworkers



Vertical Plank 

Size	H/Wood	Cedar
2040 x 820	\$804	\$1070
2040 x 940	N/A	\$1174
2340 x 820	\$935	\$1246
2340 x 940	N/A	\$1367



Horizontal Plank 

Size	Cedar
2100 x 920	\$1270 ^
2040 x 820	\$1034
2340 x 820	\$1194

^ larger plank profile used

woodworkers solid plank doors - cedar range



Bauhaus 🔥

Size	Cedar
2040 x 820 x 40	\$1896
2040 x 940 x 40	\$2001
2340 x 820 x 40	\$2022
2340 x 940 x 40	\$2144

double sided integrated stainless full height handle with glass or stainless backplate

Note: 2340 high version has wider top and bottom rails so handle remains unchanged



Vertical Plank Glazed

Size	Cedar	grey glass & translucent glass + 10%
2040 x 820	\$1117	
2040 x 940	\$1222	
2340 x 820	\$1294	
2340 x 940	\$1416	
2040 x 410	\$529	shoji glass + 15%
2340 x 410	\$605	

Note: 2340 high version has wider top & bottom rails so glass aperture remains unchanged



symbol indicates door suitable for some bushfire zones. Refer pg 23 for guidelines



Safefreeze only available in cedar-look aluminium

Safefreeze ventilation panel

NEW PRODUCT

stealshield protection mesh
openable clear glazed timbergrain sash for ventilation



Vertical Plank with operable Safefreeze 🔥

ventilation panel

Size	Cedar
2040 x 820	\$1827
2040 x 940	\$1930
2340 x 820	\$1942
2340 x 940	\$2063
2040 x 410	\$1223
2340 x 410	\$1303

price per door

Note: 2340 high version has wider top & bottom rails so glass aperture remains unchanged



Vertical Plank Pivot 🔥

Size	Cedar door	framed* unit
2040 x 1200 x 45	\$1602	\$3336
2280 x 1200 x 45	\$1802	\$3586

grey glass & translucent glass + 3%



Vertical Plank Glazed Pivot 🔥

Size	Cedar door	framed* unit
2040 x 1200 x 45	\$1650	\$3384
* 2280 x 1200 x 45	\$1851	\$3635
2040 x 1200 x 45	\$2312	\$4046
* 2280 x 1200 x 45	\$2542	\$4326

with fixed Stealshield + openable Safefreeze ventilation panel as shown

door shown with safefreeze panel - glazed version also available
Safefreeze only available in Cedar-look aluminium



Bauhaus Pivot 🔥

Size	Cedar door	framed* unit
2040 x 1200 x 45	\$2375	\$4109
2280 x 1200 x 45	\$2611	\$4395

double sided integrated stainless full height handle with glass or stainless backplate

Note: 2280 high version has wider top and bottom rails so handle remains unchanged



Shaker Vertical Plank

NEW

Size	Cedar
2100 x 870 x 45	\$1370
2340 x 870 x 45	\$1445
2100 x 1020 x 45	\$1599
2340 x 1020 x 45	\$1699
2100 x 1200 x 45	\$1860
2340 x 1200 x 45	\$1992



Plank & Rail 🔥

Size	Cedar
2100 x 920 x 40	\$1113
2040 x 820 x 40	\$1025
2340 x 820 x 40	\$1187
2040 x 410 x 40	\$665

obscure glass + 5%

ALL CEDAR DOORS CLEAR OIL SEALED FREE WHITE PRIMED PLUS 10%



stainless steel glazing trims

Newport 🔹

Size	Cedar
2100 x 920	\$1718
2040 x 820	\$1495
2340 x 820	\$1731

bushfire compliant only if lower viewer omitted



Plank & Rail Glazed

Size	Cedar
2040 x 820 x 40	\$1076
2340 x 820 x 40	\$1252

price per door
grey glass & obscure glass + 5%



Horizontal Plank Pivot 🔥

Size	Cedar door	framed* unit
2040 x 1200 x 45	\$1551	\$3285
2280 x 1200 x 45	\$1751	\$3535

bushfire compliant only if lower viewer omitted.



Newport Pivot 🔹

Size	Cedar door	framed* unit
2040 x 1200 x 45	\$2012	\$3746
2280 x 1200 x 45	\$2211	\$3995

stainless steel viewing surrounds

bushfire compliant only if lower viewer omitted.



Seaport Pivot 🔹

Size	Cedar door	framed* unit
2040 x 1200 x 45	\$2313	\$4047
2280 x 1200 x 45	\$2511	\$4295

stainless steel viewing surrounds

bushfire compliant only if lower viewer omitted.

woodworkers solid plank door range



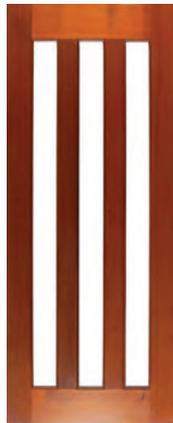
Our plank range of doors are beautiful practical and strong. They are made from solid natural timber with no veneers, ensuring their durability and robust aesthetic. Doors wider than 920mm or higher than 2400mm are not covered by Australian standards for distortion.



Marrakesh 🔥
 Size Cedar
 2040 x 820 \$1269
 2340 x 820 \$1412
 other glass POA
 bushfire compliant
 400mm bottom rail

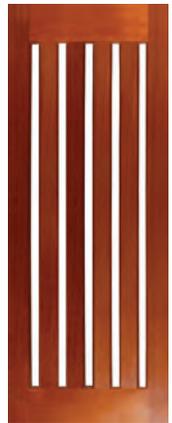


24 Panel Margin Glazed 🔥
 Size Cedar
 2040 x 820 \$1184
 27 Panel Margin Glazed
 2340 x 820 \$1380
 BAL adaption extra \$243



Java
 Size Cedar
 2040 x 820 \$1092
 2040 x 410 \$529
 grey glass &
 translucent glass + 10%
 shoji glass + 15%
 Note: some models have reduced top rail

ALL PRICES INCLUDE GST



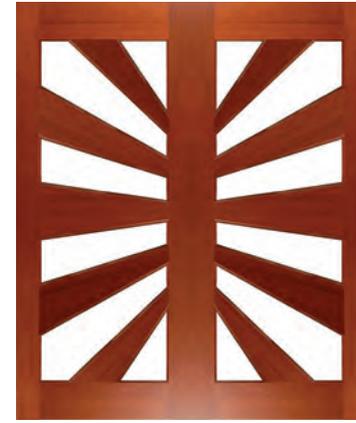
Bali
 Size Cedar
 2040 x 940 \$1344
 2040 x 820 \$1226
 2040 x 410 \$749
 2340 x 940 \$1539
 2340 x 820 \$1402
 2340 x 410 \$850
 grey glass &
 translucent glass + 5%



Sentosa
 Size Cedar
 2100 x 920 \$1192
 2040 x 820 \$1092
 2340 x 820 \$1265
 grey + translucent glass + 10%
 shoji glass + 15%
 BAL adaption extra \$165



Infinix
 Size Cedar
 2040 x 820 \$1470
 2340 x 820 \$1671
 grey glass + 5%
 frosted glass + 10%



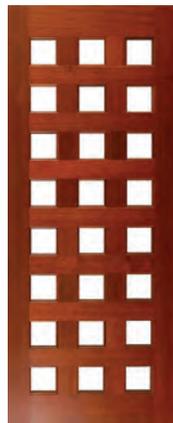
Sunrise
 Size Cedar
 2040 x 820 \$1557
 2340 x 820 \$1772
 price per door
 grey glass & translucent glass + 10%
 shoji glass + 15%



Sabu
 Size S/S Motif "S" Motif Routed Dome
 2040 x 820 \$1662 \$1473 \$1948
 2340 x 820 \$1889 \$1735 \$2174*
 price per door
 wood type: cedar only price per door
 grey glass + 5%, frosted glass + 10%

Our stock cedar entry doors come presealed with clear oil primer compatible with our recommended top coat finishes.

All doors can be supplied with kit frames or as pre-hung units at additional cost.



24 Glazed Panel 🔥
 Size H/Wood Cedar
 2040 x 820 - \$1238
 27 Glazed Panel
 2340 x 820 \$1003 *\$1378
 grey & translucent glass + 10%
 shoji glass + 15%
 BAL adaption extra \$243



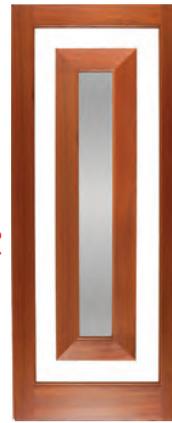
Mandalay
 Size H/Wood Cedar
 2100 x 920 - \$1252
 2040 x 820 \$958 \$1092
 2040 x 410 \$546 \$666
 2340 x 820 \$1085 \$1265
 2340 x 410 \$648 \$756
 grey & transl. glass + 10%; shoji glass + 15%



Kathmandu 🔥
 Size Cedar
 2040 x 820 \$1196
 2040 x 410 \$732
 2340 x 820 \$1376
 2340 x 410 \$844
 grey glass &
 translucent glass + 5%



Zebra
 Size Cedar Cedar
 2340 x 820 x 40 \$1265 \$626
 slump glass while stocks last



Escudo
 Size Cedar
 2040 x 820 \$1578
 2340 x 820 \$1787
 with metallic centre insert
 grey glass + 5%
 frosted glass + 10%



Gecko
 Size Cedar
 2040 x 820 \$1473
 2340 x 820 \$1735
 grey glass + 5%
 frosted glass + 10%
 NOTE: gecko positions may vary



Olympic
 Size Cedar
 2040 x 820 x 40 \$2004
 price per door
 bevelled glass with
 obscure glass centres only

ALL CEDAR DOORS CLEAR OIL SEALED FREE WHITE PRIMED PLUS 10%



Wave
 Size Cedar
 2040 x 820 x 40 \$1557
 2340 x 820 x 40 \$1735
 price per door
 grey glass & translucent glass + 10%



entry door video

Woodworkers contemporary collection introduces a range of visually arresting entrances to add spice and soul to modern design.

glazed entry door range



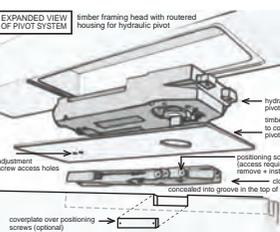
FRAMED PIVOT SIZING

Door Size	Pivot Frame Size	Butt Hinged Frame Size
2040 x 1200	2167 x 1270	2100 x 1270
2040 x 1500	2167 x 1570	2100 x 1570
2280 x 1200	2400 x 1270	2340 x 1270
2280 x 1500	2400 x 1570	2340 x 1570

NOTES:

- Pivot frame heights can be reduced if necessary by 37mm using an overhead metal fixing plate.
- Deduct \$350 for options using butt hinges instead of a hydraulic pivot closer.

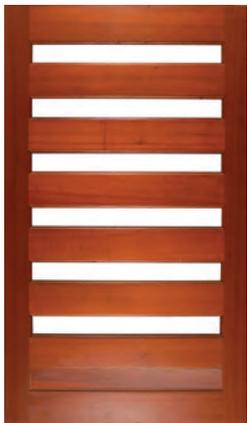
Our solid red cedar range of pivot sized doors can be hung conventionally on multiple heavy duty butt hinges or pivoted on hydraulic door closers concealed in the transom to ensure a safe and smooth self closing door operation.



Sentosa Pivot

Size	Cedar door	framed* unit
2040 x 1200 x 45	\$1592	\$3230
2280 x 1200 x 45	\$1893	\$3577

grey & translucent glass +10%
shoji glass +15%
BAL adaption extra \$262



BAL Mandalay Pivot 🔥

Size	Cedar door	framed* unit
2040 x 1200 x 45	\$1720	\$3358
2040 x 1500 x 45	\$1889	\$3646
2280 x 1200 x 45	\$2023	\$3707
2280 x 1500 x 45	\$2196	\$3999

grey & translucent glass +10% shoji glass +15%



Mandalay Pivot

Size	Cedar door	framed* unit
2040 x 1200 x 45	\$1592	\$3230
2040 x 1500 x 45	\$1758	\$3515
2280 x 1200 x 45	\$1893	\$3577
2280 x 1500 x 45	\$2066	\$3869

grey & translucent glass +10% shoji glass +15%



Marrakesh Pivot

Size	Cedar door	framed* unit
2040 x 1200 x 45	\$1857	\$3495
2280 x 1200 x 45	\$2090	\$3774

grey & translucent glass +10% shoji glass +15%
bushfire compliant 400mm bottom rail



Infinix Pivot

Size	Cedar door	framed* unit
2040 x 1200 x 45	\$1999	\$3637
2280 x 1200 x 45	\$2202	\$3886

grey & translucent glass +10%
shoji glass +15%

* framed unit hung on hydraulic pivot closer



Jazz

Size	Cedar
2040 x 820 x 40	\$1684
2340 x 820 x 40	\$1913
2040 x 410 x 40	\$666
2340 x 410 x 40	\$701
2040 x 1200 x 45	\$2264
2280 x 1200 x 45	\$2497

Cast domed satin silver motif.
Price per door
Translucent & grey glass + 5%
other glass options P.O.A.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE GST



Wave Pivot

Size	Cedar door	framed* unit
2040 x 1200 x 45	\$2139	\$3777
2280 x 1200 x 45	\$2308	\$3992

grey & translucent glass +10%

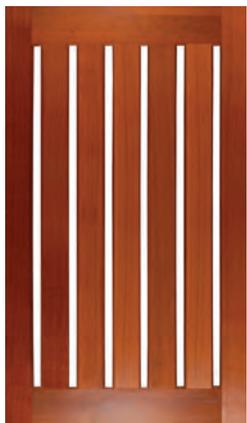


Coolum Glazed 🔥

Size	Cedar door	framed* unit
2040 x 1200 x 45	\$1759	\$3397
2280 x 1200 x 45	\$2054	\$3738

grey & translucent glass +10%
shoji glass +15%

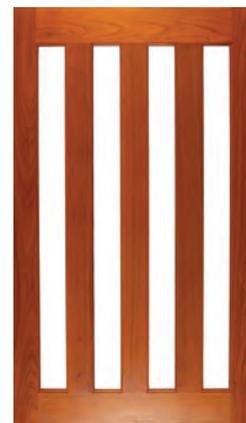
BAL adaption for Coolum door variations extra \$350



Bali Pivot

Size	Cedar door	framed* unit
2040 x 1200 x 45	\$1780	\$3418
2280 x 1200 x 45	\$2117	\$3801

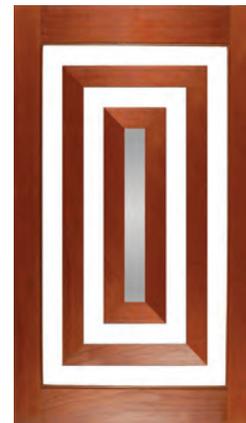
grey glass & translucent glass +10%



Java Pivot

Size	Cedar door	framed* unit
2040 x 1200 x 45	\$1592	\$3230
2280 x 1200 x 45	\$1893	\$3577

grey glass & translucent glass + 10%
shoji glass + 15%



Escudo Pivot 🔥

Size	Cedar door	framed* unit
2040 x 1200 x 45	\$2145	\$3783
2280 x 1200 x 45	\$2364	\$4048

with metallic centre insert
grey & translucent glass +10%
shoji glass +15%



Sunrise Pivot

Size	Cedar door	framed* unit
2040 x 1200 x 45	\$2139	\$3777
2280 x 1200 x 45	\$2450	\$4134

grey glass & translucent glass +10%

Simple clean geometrics aim to welcome the visitor with style and innate warmth. The range skillfully combines a palate of innovative materials to create doors with unique individuality and character. Doors wider than 920mm or higher than 2400mm are not covered by Australian standards for distortion.

entry door video



enquire if other services are available with your joinery choice.

- locking kits see page 42
- lock morticing to suit

woodworkers glazed entry door range

woodworkers panelled entry door range

woodworkers panelled entry door range

woodworkers panelled heritage range



Sabu Pivot

Size	Cedar door	framed* unit
2040 x 1200 x 45	\$2243	\$3881
2280 x 1200 x 45	\$2476	\$4160

flat laser cut stainless steel motif for cast stainless steel domed S add \$365
grey glass & translucent glass +10% shoji glass +15%



Vermont

Size	Cedar door
2100 x 1200 x 45	\$1598
2340 x 1200 x 45	\$1796

High Waist Vermont



Vermont Fully Glazed
clear glazing extra \$192



Vermont Center Glazed
clear glazing extra \$74



High Waist Vermont Deco Shelf option shown
clear glazing extra \$157



High Waist Vermont Deco Shelf option shown
clear glazing extra \$60

* extra for Deco Shelf \$90 other glass options POA

The Vermont door is reversible and can be hung or glazed in various options



Zen

Size	Cedar
2040 x 820 x 40	\$1828
2340 x 820 x 40	\$1967

price per door
not recommended for exposed locations

ALL CEDAR DOORS CLEAR OIL SEALED FREE WHITE PRIMED PLUS 10%



24 Panel 🔥

Size	Cedar
2040 x 820	\$1128
27 Panel	
2340 x 820	\$1279

BAL adaption extra \$359



Safebreeze only available in cedar-look aluminium

Paddington with fixed stealshield + operable safebreeze ventilation panel

Size	Cedar
2040 x 820	\$1577
2040 x 410	\$1247



Paddington

Size	H/Wood	Cedar
2040 x 820 x 40	\$648	\$958
2040 x 410 x 40	\$507	\$628

with triple glazed leadlight
2040 x 820 x 40 \$1134 \$1444
2040 x 410 x 40 \$993 \$1114

We can manufacture any design combination of doors, sidelight and transoms required for your project. See pg 13 for stock frame options.



Coolum Margin Glazed

Size	Cedar door	framed* unit
2040 x 1200 x 45	\$1726	\$3364
2280 x 1200 x 45	\$2009	\$3693

grey & translucent glass +10% shoji glass +15%



Coolum Panel 🔥

Size	Cedar door	framed* unit
2040 x 1200 x 45	\$1706	\$3344
2280 x 1200 x 45	\$1985	\$3669



Horizontal 4 Panel

Size	H/Wood	Cedar
2040 x 820 x 40	\$717	\$922

see page 16 -17 for internal options
sun + weather protection required



8 Panel

Size	H/Wood	Cedar
2100 x 920 x 40	-	\$890
2040 x 820 x 40	\$661	\$854
2040 x 410 x 40	\$440	\$564

see page 16 - 17 for internal options



10 Panel

Size	H/Wood	Cedar
2040 x 820	\$661	\$854
2040 x 410	\$440	\$605
2340 x 820	\$752	\$932



15 Panel

Size	Cedar
2040 x 820	\$1007
18 Panel	
2340 x 820	\$1143



15 Panel Diagonal

Size	Cedar
2040 x 820 x 40	\$1238
18 Panel diagonal	
2340 x 820 x 40	\$1358

price per door
includes clear bevelled glass



Norfolk

Size	Cedar
2040 x 820 x 40	\$1113

includes clear glazing

Our stock cedar entry doors come presealed with clear oil primer compatible with our recommended top coat finishes.



entry door video

Woodworkers range of solid timber panelled doors comfortably blend into both classic and contemporary styles. Panelled doors have been the mainstay of joinery for centuries and our range reflects some timeless designs and versatile new concepts. Doors wider than 920mm or higher than 2400mm are not covered by Australian standards for distortion.

enquire if other services are available with your joinery choice.

- locking kits see page 42
- lock morticing to suit

woodworkers panelled heritage range

woodworkers panelled heritage range



Queen Anne

Size	Cedar
2040 x 820 x 40	\$1092
2040 x 410 x 40	\$744
with triple glazed leadlight	
2040 x 820 x 40	\$2192
2040 x 410 x 40	\$1230

Federation Rose

Size	HWood	Cedar
2040 x 820 x 40	\$767	\$940
2040 x 410 x 40	\$595	\$712
with triple glazed leadlight		
2040 x 820 x 40	\$1197	\$1370
2040 x 410 x 40	\$1081	\$1198

Federation Arch Top

Size	HWood	Cedar
2040 x 820 x 40	\$712	\$890
2150 x 920 x 40	\$776	\$993
2040 x 410 x 40	\$595	\$712
2150 x 410 x 40	\$675	\$777
with triple glazed leadlight		
2040 x 820 x 40	\$1272	\$1450
2150 x 920 x 40	\$1445	\$1662
2040 x 410 x 40	\$1081	\$1198
2150 x 410 x 40	\$1161	\$1263

Cricket Bat

Size	HWood	Cedar	HWood Cedar with triple glazed leadlight
2040 x 820	\$837	\$1043	N/A N/A
2040 x 410	\$602	\$720	\$1088 \$1206
2100 x 870	\$885	\$1128	N/A N/A
2340 x 920	N/A	\$1321	N/A N/A
2340 x 410	N/A	\$825	N/A \$1311

CHOOSE FROM OUR LEADLIGHT SELECTION ON PAGE 55 TO COMPLETE YOUR DOOR



Ashgrove

Size	Cedar
2040 x 820 x 40	\$890
2040 x 410 x 40	\$723
2100 x 870 x 40	\$981

no leadlight selection for this door

Edwardian

Size	Cedar
2040 x 820 x 40	\$1062
2040 x 410 x 40	\$744
with triple glazed leadlight	
2040 x 820 x 40	\$1622
2040 x 410 x 40	\$1230

Glazed Cricket Bat

Size	HWood	Cedar	HWood Cedar with triple glazed leadlight
2040 x 820	\$849	\$1075	\$1821 \$2047
2040 x 410	\$602	\$720	\$1088 \$1206
2100 x 870	N/A	\$1165	N/A \$2137
2340 x 920	N/A	\$1361	N/A \$2333
2340 x 410	N/A	\$825	N/A \$1311

Cricket Bat Pivot

Size	Cedar
2100 x 1200 x 45	\$1711
2340 x 1200 x 45	\$1927



Federation Rose Entrance with Transom

Size	with triple glazed leadlight	clear glass
2590 x 1850	\$7402	\$5053
without Transom		
2100 x 1850	\$5397	\$3995

ALL PRICES INCLUDE GST

Federation Entrance with Transom

Size	with triple glazed leadlight	clear glass
2590 x 1850	\$7482	\$5003
without Transom		
2100 x 1850	\$5477	\$3945

Ashgrove Entrance with Transom

Size	with triple glazed leadlight	clear glass
2590 x 1850	\$5063	
without Transom		
2100 x 1850	\$3967	

All prices shown do not include white priming, architraves, hardware or delivery.

Heritage Entries - Woodworkers can fabricate entry frames to any size or design but sizing using stock components is more economical



Queen Anne Entrance with Transom

Size	with triple glazed leadlight	clear glass
2590 x 1850	\$8288	\$5269
without Transom		
2100 x 1850	\$6283	\$4211

ALL CEDAR DOORS CLEAR OIL SEALED FREE WHITE PRIMED PLUS 10%

Glazed Cricket Bat Entrance with Transom

Size	with triple glazed leadlight	clear glass
2590 x 1850	\$8095	\$5204
without Transom		
2100 x 1850	\$6090	\$4146

High Victorian Entrance with Transom

Size	with triple glazed leadlight	clear glass
2590 x 1850	\$7091	\$5172
without Transom		
2100 x 1850	\$5086	\$4114

Woodworkers heritage doors faithfully replicate designs pioneered by Woodworkers in 1928. The doors feature strong authentic mouldings and are available with triple glazed leadlight designs reproduced from period originals. Doors wider than 920mm or higher than 2400mm are not covered by Australian standards for distortion.



woodworkers hampton style options

woodworkers hampton style range



Ashgrove Entrance in Hampton Frame with Transom
 2550 x 1775 - \$4508
 without Transom
 2100 x 1775 - \$3504



Cricket Bat Entrance with Transom
 2550 x 1775 - \$4624
 without Transom
 2100 x 1775 - \$3619



Glazed Entrance with Transom
 2550 x 1775 - \$4380
 without Transom
 2100 x 1775 - \$3375

ALL CEDAR
 DOORS CLEAR
 OIL SEALED
FREE
 WHITE PRIMED
 PLUS 10%

All prices shown allow for clear glass, unless stated otherwise, but do not include architraves, white priming, hardware or delivery.



Vermont Entrance with Transom
 2610 x 2155 - \$5678
 without Transom
 2160 x 2155 - \$4650



Hampshire Entrance with Transom
 2610 x 1875 - \$5115
 without Transom
 2160 x 1875 - \$4085



1 Light Hampton Cross Brace Entrance with Transom
 2610 x 1875 - \$4493
 without Transom
 2160 x 1875 - \$3500



15 Light
 Size Cedar
 2040 x 820 x 40 \$799
 18 glazed
 2340 x 820 x 40 \$917



Hampshire 1 Light
 Size Cedar
 2100 x 920 x 40 \$1314
 2340 x 920 x 40 \$1487



Hampshire 4 Light
 Size Cedar
 2100 x 920 x 40 \$1386
 2340 x 920 x 40 \$1560



Hampshire 6 Light
 Size Cedar
 2100 x 920 x 40 \$1423
 2340 x 920 x 40 \$1596



Hampshire 9 Light
 Size Cedar
 2100 x 920 x 40 \$1476
 2340 x 920 x 40 \$1647

Note: 2340mm high Hampshire has 400mm bottom rail for bushfire rating

Hampshire doors are shown with all applied decoration. They are available without decoration shelf (less \$53) and kick plinth (less \$53) if required. White priming is an additional 10%.

ALL PRICES
 INCLUDE
GST



Hampshire 2 Panel
 Size Cedar
 2100 x 920 x 40 \$1678
 2340 x 920 x 40 \$1871



Hampton Cross Brace 1 Light
 Size Cedar
 2100 x 920 x 40 \$995
 2340 x 920 x 40 \$1075

cross brace to one side only



Hampton Cross Brace 4 Light
 2100 x 920 x 40 \$1067
 2340 x 920 x 40 \$1147



Hampton Cross Brace 6 Light
 2100 x 920 x 40 \$1103
 2340 x 920 x 40 \$1183



Hampton Cross Brace 9 Light
 2100 x 920 x 40 \$1157
 2340 x 920 x 40 \$1237

Note: 2340mm high version has 400mm bottom rail for bushfire rating

Not suitable for fully exposed locations



Our Hampton Cross Brace doors are designed to allow conversion to a stable door (or dutch door) if required at the additional cost of \$269

Our Hampshire range recreates regional designs from the Continent and seaboard USA characterized by greater use of glass for light and generous proportions to provide more welcoming entry options. Doors wider than 920mm or higher than 2400mm are not covered by Australian standards for distortion.

enquire if other services are available with your joinery choice.

- locking kits see page 42
- lock morticing to suit



woodworkers euro range solid cedar doors



Iron Grille

Size	Cedar
2040 x 820 x 40/45	\$1179
2340 x 820 x 40/45	\$1296
2040 x 410 x 40/45	\$839

price per door, includes ironwork & clear glazing
 translucent glass: +10%; unglazed: -20%
 nylon insect screened: -5%
 firezone stainless steel screen & unglazed + 0%



Sovereign Iron

Size	Cedar
2040 x 870 x 40	\$2165
2040 x 820 x 40	\$1969
2340 x 820 x 40	\$2249
2040 x 410 x 40	\$1117
2340 x 410 x 40	\$1352

includes ironwork and clear glazing
 extra for openable sash to inside of door - \$430



Paddington Iron

Size	H/Wood	Cedar
2040 x 820 x 40	\$648	\$958
2040 x 410 x 40	\$507	\$628
with ironwork		
2040 x 820 x 40	\$1237	\$1545
2040 x 410 x 40	\$1095	\$1216



Mediterranean

Size	Cedar
2040 x 820 x 40	\$1568
2040 x 410 x 40	\$867
2340 x 820 x 40	\$1772

sidelight glazed clear
 sun + weather protection required



Tessellated Bat

Size	Cedar
2040 x 820	\$1562

ALL CEDAR
 DOORS CLEAR
 OIL SEALED
FREE
 WHITE PRIMED
 PLUS 10%



Regent Leadlight

Size	Cedar
2040 x 820 x 40	\$2022
2040 x 410 x 40	\$1164



Sovereign Leadlight

Size	Cedar
2040 x 870 x 40	\$2498
2040 x 820 x 40	\$2303
2340 x 820 x 40	\$2607
2040 x 410 x 40	\$1197
2340 x 410 x 40	\$1381

includes triple glazed leadlight



Noosa

Size	Cedar
2040 x 820 x 40	\$1460
2040 x 410 x 40	\$799
2340 x 820 x 40	\$1629

sidelight glazed clear
 extra for sidelight ironwork \$276
 sun + weather protection required



Madrid

Size	Cedar
2040 x 820 x 40	\$1654

price per door
 sun + weather protection required



Chateau Leadlight

Size	Cedar
2340 x 820 x 50	\$3748



Chateau Iron

Size	Cedar
2340 x 820 x 50	\$3418

hand carved entablature



ALL PRICES
 INCLUDE
GST

The elegance of mediterranean doors is recreated evocatively in Woodworkers euro range. This popular collection infuses the rich detail of sinuous wrought iron, delicate bevelled glass and heavy timber collections to produce doors that capture the unique spirit of traditional european joinery.

entry
 door
 video



woodworkers euro range solid cedar doors

woodworkers transom entries

door accessories

transoms

NOTE: Stock transoms may come larger than nominal dimensions to allow for adaptation

Small semicircular sunrise transom with 140 x 32 frame O/A size 477 x 890 glazed clear \$1527



Large semicircular sunrise transom with 140 x 32 frame O/A size 882 x 1700 glazed clear \$3775



Small sunrise transom 415 x 870 no frame + glazed clear \$711



Medium sunrise transom 415 x 1895 no frame + glazed clear \$1522



Large sunrise transom 515 x 2655 no frame + glazed clear \$1782



Small semicircular transom to suit stock leadlights. 413 x 820 no frame + unglazed \$704



Medium curvetop transom to suit stock leadlights 415 x 1895 no frame + unglazed \$624



Large curvetop transom to suit stock leadlights 515 x 2655 no frame + unglazed \$969 see page 55 for stock leadlight designs



30mm black pyramid \$12



20mm square stud \$9



25mm satin dome \$9



22mm satin pyramid \$9



25mm satin pyramid \$9



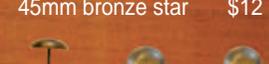
30mm satin pyramid \$9



45mm rusty iron stud \$12



45mm bronze star \$12



24mm bronze dome nail \$9

refer our separate hardware catalogue for more accessory options



fleur de lys mock hinge 410mm - \$69



narrow door knocker \$64 granada door knocker \$318



Shaped Transom + Regent Double Doors with Transom 2550 x 1700 - \$6659 without Transom 2100 x 1700 - \$5278



Shaped Transom + Sovereign Leadlight Doors + Sidelights with Columns with Transom 2550 x 1910 - \$9579 without Transom 2100 x 1910 - \$7569



Curvetop Sovereign Leadlight + Double Doors + Sidelights with Columns with Transom 2680 x 2585 - \$14844 without Transom 2100 x 2585 - \$10143

ALL CEDAR DOORS CLEAR OIL SEALED FREE WHITE PRIMED PLUS 10%



Iron Archtop + Double Madrid Doors with Transom 2982 x 1700 - \$8335 without Transom 2100 x 1700 - \$4542



Curvetop Sovereign Iron + Door + Sidelights with Columns with Transom 2582 x 1910 - \$9704 without Transom 2100 x 1910 - \$7075



Curvetop Sovereign Iron + Double Doors + Sidelights with Columns with Transom 2680 x 2585 - \$13423 without Transom 2100 x 2585 - \$9315

All prices shown allow for clear glass, unless stated otherwise, but do not include architraves, white priming, hardware or delivery.



Archtop Double Cricket Bat Entry with Transom 2982 x 1700 - \$7098 without Transom 2100 x 1700 - \$3320



Curved Top Victorian Entry with Columns with Transom 2582 x 1910 - \$7961 without Transom 2100 x 1910 - \$5355



Curvetop Sunrise + Double Mediterranean Sidelight Entry with Transom 2680 x 2585 - \$11920 without Transom 2100 x 2585 - \$8013

woodworkers transom entries



Woodworkers offers the widest range of stock design options for entries and classic joinery but can also custom manufacture to any size or style.



NOTE

- Prices include clear seal or white priming
- All prices do not include hanging (extra cost \$192 per door) including 3 ball bearing hinges
- All frames standard 140 x 32mm Cedar with 168mm Merbau / Kwilla sill
- Standard frames illustrated. Any size or design can be custom made P.O.A
- Stock transom designs can also be used over some stock window options.
- Ask staff for details

SINGLE

standard single frame
\$614

standard fixed transom frame
\$1034
extra for pivoting fanlight \$170

standard archtop transom frame
\$1388

extra for options
A - \$388
B - \$483
C - \$437

extra for options
A - \$1270
B - \$700
C - \$757

standard frame with transom

width: 1300 \$1232
width: 1500 \$1311
width: 1700 \$1370

pivoting fanlight add \$170

SINGLE & 1 SIDELIGHT

standard single sidelight frame

32mm mullion width: 1335 \$919
68mm mullion width: 1370 \$1029

standard single sidelight frame with transoms

32mm mullion width: 1335 \$1594
68mm mullion width: 1370 \$1700

extra for option
A - \$675

TO CALCULATE COSTINGS

1. SELECT FRAME
2. ADD TRANSOM OPTION COST
3. ADD SELECTED DOOR/ SIDELIGHT COSTS FROM DOOR PRICELIST
4. ADD HANGING \$192 PER DOOR IF REQUIRED.

SINGLE & SIDELIGHTS

PRE-PRIMED WHITE OR CLEAR SEALED **FREE** UNLESS NOTED

NOTE: The option prices shown on this page are the substitution cost of replacing the standard transom shown. They are **NOT** the sale price of the individual components.

standard single door and two sidelight frame

32mm mullion width: 1775 - \$1224
68mm mullion width: 1850 - \$1439
100mm turned columns and crown mould width: 1910 - \$2680

extra for options

A - leadlights h: 450mm
B - wrought iron h: 450mm
C - leadlight h: 450mm
D - timber sunrise h: 450mm

standard single door and two sidelight frame with transoms

32mm mullion width: 1775 - \$2191
68mm mullion width: 1850 - \$2497
100mm turned columns and crown mould width: 1910 - \$3829

extra for options

E - regent (L) h: 550mm
F - regent (S) h: 300mm

A - \$947
B - \$524
C - \$861
D - \$700
E - \$1117
F - \$273

90 x 19 AAY architrave extra \$117 per side

standard single door and two sidelight frame with curvetop transom + crown

32mm mullion width: 1700 - \$3228
68mm mullion width: 1850 - \$3443
100mm turned columns and crown mould width: 1910 - \$4686

100mm mullion variations allow for sidelights to be trimmed

extra for options
A - \$1007
B - \$623
C - \$600

90 x 19 AAY architrave extra \$503 per side

extra for options

A - leadlight
B - wrought iron
C - timber sunrise

standard single door and two sidelight frame with archtop transom

32mm mullion width: 1700 - \$3442
68mm mullion width: 1840 - \$3642
100mm turned columns and crown mould width: 1840 - \$4889

100mm mullion variations allow for sidelights to be trimmed

extra for options
A - \$1663
B - \$1648

90 x 19 AAY architrave extra \$600 per side

extra for options

A - wrought iron
B - timber sunrise

DOUBLE

standard double frame
\$850

extra for options

A - leadlights h: 450 or 490mm with crown mould
B - timber sunrise h: 450mm
C - leadlight h: 450mm
D - wrought iron h: 450mm

standard double door frame with square transom and sash

width: 1700mm \$1370

Extra for pivoting fan light \$170

extra for options

E - regent (L) h: 550mm
F - regent (S) h: 300mm

A - \$800
B - \$700
C - \$861
D - \$622
E - \$1117
F - \$272

standard double door frame with curvetop transom

width: 1700mm \$2677

extra for options
A - \$1007
B - \$623
C - \$600

90 x 19 AAY architrave extra \$503 per side

extra for options

A - leadlight
B - wrought iron
C - timber sunrise

standard double door frame with archtop transom

width: 1700mm \$2980

extra for options
A - \$1663
B - \$1648

90 x 19 AAY architrave extra \$600 per side

extra for options

A - wrought iron
B - timber sunrise

COSTS ON THIS PAGE ARE FOR CEDAR FRAMES NOT SUITABLE FOR BAL ZONES

DOUBLE & SIDELIGHTS

standard double door and two sidelight frame

32mm mullion width: 2585 - \$1388
68mm mullion width: 2660 - \$1604
100mm turned columns and crown mould width: 2720 - \$2759

extra for options

A - \$1346
B - \$1878
C - \$817

standard double door and two sidelight frame

32mm mullion width: 2585 - \$2416
68mm mullion width: 2660 - \$2823
100mm turned columns and crown mould width: 2720 - \$4459

extra for options

A - leadlights h: 450mm
B - leadlight h: 550mm
C - timber sunrise h: 550mm

extra for options

A - leadlight
B - wrought iron
C - timber sunrise

extra for options

A - \$1613
B - \$1020
C - \$819

standard double door and two sidelight frame with curvetop transom

32mm mullion width: 2585 - \$4350
68mm mullion width: 2585 - \$4569
100mm turned columns and crown mould width: 2585 - \$5847

68mm & 100mm mullion variations allow for sidelights to be trimmed

extra for options

A - \$1613
B - \$1020
C - \$819

90 x 19 AAY architrave extra \$600 per side

68mm & 100mm mullion variations allow for sidelights to be trimmed

transoms Let the light in & add prestige

NOTE: IF CROWN MOULD REQUIRED AND STOCK LEADLIGHTS ADD 40MM TO HEIGHT

woodworkers stock transom options

woodworkers external solid oak door range

woodworkers external solid oak door range



Vertical Plank Oak Door

Size	Door only	Pre-hung hinged	Pivot frame unit
2040 x 870 x 40	\$1514	\$3159	N/A
2040 x 1200 x 45	\$2164	\$4033	\$4958
2340 x 870 x 40	\$1765	\$3533	N/A
2280 x 1200 x 45	\$2434	\$4402	\$5324



Vertical Plank Glazed Oak Door

Size	Door only	Pre-hung hinged	Pivot frame unit
2040 x 870 x 40	\$1580	\$3225	N/A
2040 x 1200 x 45	\$2230	\$4099	\$5024
2340 x 870 x 40	\$1852	\$3620	N/A
2280 x 1200 x 45	\$2500	\$4468	\$5390



Bauhaus Oak Door

Size	Door only	Pre-hung hinged	Pivot frame unit
2040 x 870 x 40	\$2510	\$4155	N/A
2040 x 1200 x 45	\$3093	\$4962	\$5887
2340 x 870 x 40	\$2687	\$4465	N/A
2280 x 1200 x 45	\$3405	\$5373	\$6295



Single Light Oak Door

Size	Door only	Pre-hung hinged	Pivot frame unit
2040 x 870 x 40	\$750	\$2395	N/A
2040 x 1200 x 45	\$1315	\$3184	\$4109
2040 x 410 x 40	\$659	N/A	N/A
2340 x 870 x 40	\$826	\$2594	N/A
2280 x 1200 x 45	\$1419	\$3387	\$4309
2340 x 410 x 40	\$726	N/A	N/A

Solid oak doors cannot be hung in a cedar frame.

All American oak doors are supplied raw



Horizontal Plank Oak Door

Size	Door only	Pre-hung hinged	Pivot frame unit
2040 x 870 x 40	\$1478	\$3123	N/A
2040 x 1200 x 45	\$2097	\$3966	\$4891
2340 x 870 x 40	\$1695	\$3463	N/A
2280 x 1200 x 45	\$2364	\$4332	\$5254



Newport Oak Door

Size	Door only	Pre-hung hinged	Pivot frame unit
2040 x 870 x 40	\$2153	\$3798	N/A
2040 x 1200 x 45	\$2719	\$4588	\$5513
2340 x 870 x 40	\$2489	\$4257	N/A
2280 x 1200 x 45	\$2988	\$4956	\$5878



Bali Oak Door

Size	Door only	Pre-hung hinged	Pivot frame unit
2040 x 870 x 40	\$1580	\$3225	N/A
2040 x 1200 x 45	\$2406	\$4275	\$5200
2340 x 870 x 40	\$1985	\$3753	N/A
2280 x 1200 x 45	\$2861	\$4829	\$5751



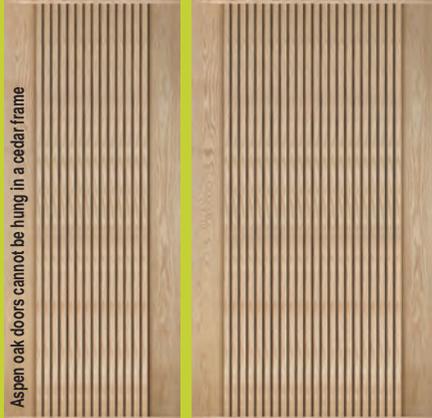
Seaport Oak Door

Size	Door only	Pre-hung hinged	Pivot frame unit
2040 x 1200 x 45	\$3126	\$4995	\$5920
2280 x 1200 x 45	\$3394	\$5362	\$6284

Our external oak doors are solid American Oak manufactured by Woodworkers in reliable mortice and tenon construction for durability. Framing in matching American Oak is available. Blonde doors give a coastal feel to any entry and coordinate with American or Australian Oak flooring integral to the Hamptons look. Doors wider than 920mm or higher than 2400mm are not covered by Australian standards for distortion.

woodworkers engineered oak door range

Engineered doors use laminated timbers and timber veneers. Entrance doors must be installed in weather protected areas



Aspen oak doors cannot be hung in a cedar frame

Aspen Oak Door

Size (slat projections to both sides)	Door only	Pre-hung hinged unit	Pivot frame unit
2040 x 820 x 45 (65mm with projections)	\$3488	\$5112	N/A
2040 x 870 x 45 (65mm with projections)	\$3488	\$5133	N/A
2040 x 1200 x 45 (65mm with projections)	\$4451	N/A	\$7245
2340 x 820 x 45 (65mm with projections)	\$3749	\$5496	N/A
2340 x 870 x 45 (65mm with projections)	\$3749	\$5517	N/A
2280 x 1200 x 45 (65mm with projections)	\$4785	N/A	\$7675



Oak door shown in photo

Aspen Eucalyptus Door

Size (slat projections to both sides)	Door only	Pre-hung hinged unit	Pivot frame unit
2040 x 820 x 45 (65mm with projections)	\$2253	\$3877	N/A
2040 x 870 x 45 (65mm with projections)	\$2253	\$3898	N/A
2040 x 1200 x 45 (65mm with projections)	\$2748	N/A	\$5542
2340 x 820 x 45 (65mm with projections)	\$2478	\$4225	N/A
2340 x 870 x 45 (65mm with projections)	\$2478	\$4246	N/A
2280 x 1200 x 45 (65mm with projections)	\$3023	N/A	\$5913



American Oak veneer for internal use only

adjustable oak split jamb frame kit 90 - 135mm wide x 19mm with 68 x 12 splay profile oak architraves both sides



Internal use only

Woodworkers Horizontal 4 Panel Oak**

Door size	door only	frame + architrave kit *
2040 x 820 x 35	\$399	\$228
2040 x 770 x 35	\$392	\$228
2040 x 720 x 35	\$381	\$228
2040 x 620 x 35	\$373	\$228
2340 x 820 x 35	\$462	\$257
2340 x 770 x 35	\$453	\$257
2340 x 720 x 35	\$444	\$257
2340 x 620 x 35	\$435	\$257

Woodworkers Vic. 4 Panel Oak

Size	Oak
2040 x 820 x 35	\$499
2040 x 770 x 35	\$496
2040 x 720 x 35	\$493
2040 x 620 x 35	\$490



Woodworkers Rustic Oak Barn Door

Size	Oak
2400 x 1200 x 42	\$1648
2100 x 1200 x 42	\$1463



Woodworkers Rustic Oak Barn Door

Size	Oak
2100 x 920 x 42	\$1072
2040 x 820 x 42	\$1043

Rustic oak doors cannot be hung in a cedar frame.

All American oak doors are supplied raw



solid oak door

Narrow Reeded Glass 1 Light

Size	2040mm height	2340mm height
height x 920	\$1365	\$1541
height x 870	\$1298	\$1465
height x 820	\$1232	\$1395
height x 720	\$1130	\$1279
height x 620	\$1023	\$1163



AWO40

Size	2040mm height	2340mm height
height x 920	\$1587	\$1744
height x 820	\$1299	\$1468



AWO7G

Size	Oak Veneer
2040 x 920	\$1338
2040 x 820	\$1102
2340 x 920	\$1494
2340 x 820	\$1338



AWO2

Size	Oak Veneer
2040 x 920	\$880
2040 x 820	\$828
2340 x 920	\$970
2340 x 820	\$906



Internal use only

AWOBD2

Size	Oak Veneer
2150 x 1000 x 35	\$1049
2450 x 1000 x 35	\$1116

Corinthian American Oak doors have limited warranty for weather protected external use - refer Corinthian Door Care and Maintenance recommendations



woodworkers engineered oak door range

American Oak is sustainably harvested and plantation grown. All glazed door prices allow for clear glazing. Other glass options are at additional cost. Doors prefixed with 'AW' are veneered construction by Corinthian doors and are subject to their warranty conditions. American Oak doors are 40mm thick unless noted otherwise. Doors wider than 920mm or higher than 2400mm are not covered by Australian standards for distortion.





Barre 🔥

Size	Cedar
2040 x 820	\$1271
2340 x 820	\$1386
2040 x 1200	\$2037
2280 x 1200	\$2203

stainless steel apertures
clear or translucent glass



Lima 🔥

Size	Cedar
2040 x 820	\$2172
2340 x 820	\$2285
2040 x 1200	\$2484
2280 x 1200	\$2650

stainless steel apertures
clear or translucent glass



Manhattan 🔥

Size	Cedar
2040 x 820	\$2022
2340 x 820	\$2135
2040 x 1200	\$2331
2280 x 1200	\$2497

stainless steel apertures
clear or translucent glass



Broadband 🔥

Size	Cedar
2040 x 820	\$1271
2340 x 820	\$1386
2040 x 1200	\$2037
2280 x 1200	\$2203

stainless steel apertures
clear or translucent glass



Aurora 🔥

Size	Cedar
2040 x 820	\$1580
2340 x 820	\$1693
2040 x 1200	\$1890
2340 x 1200	\$2056



Matrix 🔥

Size	Cedar
2040 x 820	\$2249
2340 x 820	\$2362
2040 x 1200	\$3162
2280 x 1200	\$3327

stainless steel eyelets
clear or etched glass



Mali 🔥

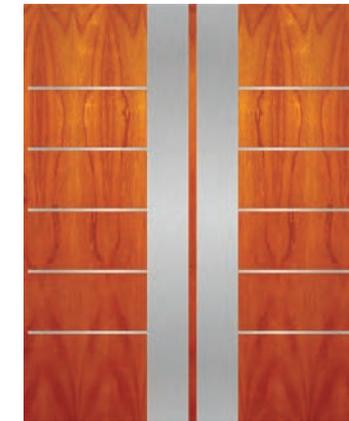
Size	Cedar
2040 x 820	\$1762
2340 x 820	\$1875
2040 x 1200	\$2089
2280 x 1200	\$2255

stainless steel apertures
clear or translucent glass



Fineline 🔥

Size	Cedar
2040 x 820	\$1210
2340 x 820	\$1323
2040 x 1200	\$1459
2280 x 1200	\$1625



Moda 🔥

ALL PRICES INCLUDE GST

Size	Cedar
2040 x 820	\$1533
2340 x 820	\$1644
2040 x 1200	\$1911
2280 x 1200	\$2079

price per door



Miro 🔥

Size	Cedar
2040 x 820	\$2159
2340 x 820	\$2402
2040 x 1200	\$2469
2280 x 1200	\$2765

stainless steel apertures
clear or translucent glass
price per door

🔥 symbol indicates door suitable for some bushfire zones. 🔥 bushfire compliant only if lower viewer omitted

All metallic faced designs priced with flush fitted metal composite to outside face only. Additional costs apply if inserts required both sides.

RECOMMENDED FOR FULLY PROTECTED EXTERNAL OR INTERNAL SITUATIONS ONLY



Solidcore Cedar Flush Ply

Size	Cedar veneer
2040 x 820	\$493
2340 x 820	\$599
2040 x 1200	\$803
2340 x 1200	\$973



Zeta

Size	Cedar
2040 x 820	\$1742
2340 x 820	\$1857
2040 x 1200	\$2054
2280 x 1200	\$2217

stainless steel apertures
clear or translucent glass



Florida 🔥

Size	Cedar
2040 x 820	\$2489
2340 x 820	\$2609
2040 x 1200	\$2799
2280 x 1200	\$2972

stainless steel apertures
clear or translucent glass



Zanzibar 🔥

Size	Cedar
2040 x 820	\$2003
2340 x 820	\$2130
2040 x 1200	\$2313
2280 x 1200	\$2492

stainless steel eyelets
clear or etched glass



Portside 🔥

Size	Cedar
2040 x 820	\$2029
2340 x 820	\$2157
2040 x 1200	\$2879
2280 x 1200	\$3053

stainless steel eyelets
clear or etched glass



Pito 🔥

Size	Cedar
2040 x 820	\$2141
2340 x 820	\$2255
2040 x 1200	\$2407
2280 x 1200	\$2573

stainless steel apertures
clear or translucent glass



Rio 🔥

Size	Cedar
2040 x 820	\$1941
2340 x 820	\$2055

stainless steel apertures
clear or translucent glass



Streamline 🔥

Size	Cedar
2040 x 820	\$1089
2340 x 820	\$1203
2040 x 1200	\$1400
2280 x 1200	\$1565



Sarawak 🔥

Size	Cedar
2040 x 820	\$1532
2340 x 820	\$1644

price per door / stainless steel eyelets
clear or etched glass



Kakadu 🔥

Size	Cedar
2040 x 820	\$2576
2340 x 820	\$2688
2040 x 1200	\$2886
2280 x 1200	\$3052

metallic strip to both sides
stainless steel eyelets / clear or etched glass



entry door video

The fuseon range of contemporary doors blends the look of timber and metal into a stunning range of new designs. Fuseon doors can be manufactured in a variety of timber veneers and metal finishes. Our unique stainless steel glazing surrounds complement a wide choice of glazing options. Fuseon doors have engineered construction and are recommended for fully protected external and internal locations only. Doors wider than 920mm or higher than 2400mm are not covered by Australian standards for distortion.

fuseon veneer range



Shimmer 🔥

Size	Cedar	Price
2040 x 820		\$1822
2340 x 820		\$1937
2040 x 1200		\$2135
2280 x 1200		\$2301

price per door

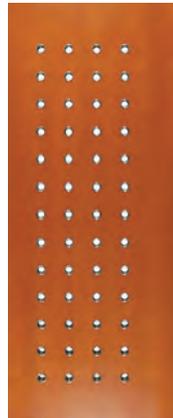
ALL PRICES INCLUDE GST



Helix 🔥

Size	Cedar	Price
2040 x 820		\$1497
2340 x 820		\$1610
2040 x 1200		\$1806
2280 x 1200		\$1973

price per door



Toku 🔥

Size	Cedar	Price
2040 x 820		\$2657
2340 x 820		\$2917

stainless steel eyelets
clear or etched glass



Toku Pivot 🔥

Size	Cedar	Price	framed*
2040 x 1200 x 40		\$3381	\$5019
2280 x 1200 x 40		\$3587	\$5271

stainless steel eyelets
clear or etched glass



Fuseon doors permit unprecedented design freedom using state of the art CNC machining technology and a palette of different metallic and timber finishes including the standard material options below (additional cost applies)

surian cedar

new guinea rosewood

american oak

brushed steel

mirror steel

All doors are 40 mm thick unless noted otherwise. Stock subject to availability. All prices include GST but are subject to change without notice. Prices are for raw products and do not include delivery, priming or any other hardware unless noted. All metallic faced designs priced with flush fitted metal composite to outside face only. Additional costs apply if inserts required both sides.



Okapi 🔥

Size	Cedar	Price
2040 x 820		\$2211
2340 x 820		\$2335
2040 x 1200		\$2520
2280 x 1200		\$2698

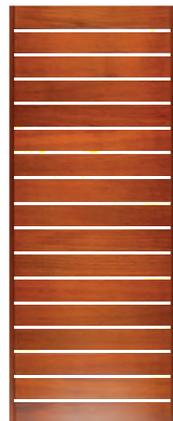
price per door
stainless steel eyelets / clear or etched glass



Zulu 🔥

Size	Cedar	Price
2040 x 820		\$2580
2340 x 820		\$2712

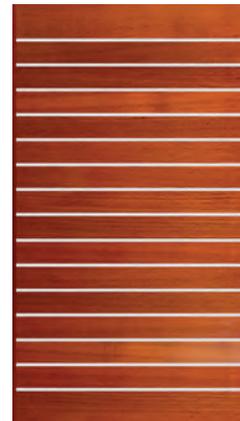
price per door
stainless steel eyelets
clear or etched glass



Metallic Strip 🔥

Size	Cedar	Price
2040 x 820		\$1462

satin aluminium strips



Metallic Strip Pivot 🔥

Size	Cedar	Price	framed*
2040 x 1200 x 68		\$2621	\$4259
2280 x 1200 x 68		\$2831	\$4515

solid timber construction, engineered core
hollow core construction also available
at additional cost. custom sizes available



All fuseon doors can be custom made to other sizes required at additional cost. P.O.A

For an additional \$483 for 820mm doors & \$557 for 1200mm doors we can apply 2 coats of sealer and 2 top coats sprayed to door blank prior to machining metallic inserts. Final finishing coat by others. Prefinishing service for completed doors not available.

enquire if other services are available with your joinery choice.

- locking kits see page 42
- lock morticing to suit

woodworkers fuseon veneer range

Fuseon doors can be manufactured to any size up to 2400 high and 1200 wide, and even larger if timber veneer joints can be visible. Metallic components carry a 5 year warranty. The life expectancy of timber veneers is considerably less unless well maintained and protected. Refer our website FAQ 23 for details of acceptable protection levels if used externally.



PREHUNG PREPRIMED FRENCH DOOR SPECIALS

red cedar • framed + hung • clear glazed

CATALOGUE SPECIAL PRICES WHILE STOCKS LAST

N2 DESIGN PERFORMANCE
Structural 1000 Pa
Water Resistance 150 Pa

NO ADVERTISED DISCOUNTS APPLY TO THESE ITEMS



white primed single lights

Size	Cedar
2100 x 1700 x 140	\$1780
2100 x 1500 x 140	\$1727
2100 x 1300 x 140	\$1660
2400 x 1700 x 140	\$2125
2400 x 1500 x 140	\$2051
2400 x 1300 x 140	\$1983

white primed eight lights

Size	Cedar
2100 x 1700 x 140	\$1866
2100 x 1500 x 140	\$1814
2100 x 1300 x 140	\$1764
2400 x 1700 x 140	\$2386
2400 x 1500 x 140	\$2276
2400 x 1300 x 140	\$2166

white primed vic. single lights

Size	Cedar
2100 x 1500 x 140	\$1817
2100 x 1300 x 140	\$1714
2100 x 1140 x 140	\$1673

white primed vic. twin lights

Size	Cedar
2100 x 1500 x 140	\$1890
2100 x 1300 x 140	\$1783
2100 x 1140 x 140	\$1740

140 x 32 CEDAR FRAME WITH KWILA SILL, CLEAR SAFETY GLASS DOORS OPEN OUT HUNG ON SILVER SS BB HINGES. DOORS REBATED TO OPEN OUTWARDS LEFT DOOR OPENS OUT FIRST WHEN VIEWED FROM OUTSIDE

all stock prehung french door prices subject to availability



oil finish single lights

Size	Cedar
2100 x 1700 x 140	\$1780
2100 x 1500 x 140	\$1727
2100 x 1300 x 140	\$1660
2400 x 1700 x 140	\$2125
2400 x 1500 x 140	\$2051
2400 x 1300 x 140	\$1983

oil finish eight lights

Size	Cedar
2100 x 1700 x 140	\$1866
2100 x 1500 x 140	\$1814
2100 x 1300 x 140	\$1764
2400 x 1700 x 140	\$2386
2400 x 1500 x 140	\$2276
2400 x 1300 x 140	\$2166



Curvetop Sunrise + 8 Light French Doors
2582 x 1700 - \$4182
framed, hung + primed

Two light fixed transom + Vic. 1 Light French Doors
2550 x 1300 - \$2266
framed, hung + white primed



Four light transom + 8 Light French Doors
2582 x 1300 - \$2377
framed, hung + primed

Our stock prehung french doors will save up to 25% !!!



Perimeter door stop seals can be installed on pre-hung units for an additional \$113 per unit

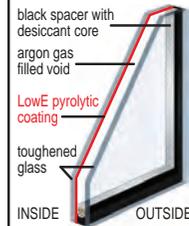
Stock French door units exclude weatherseals, dropbolts, lock mortising and locking hardware. If units need to be adapted to add any of these extras or change hinge colour an adaption labour cost of \$91 would apply plus the cost of the extras required.

woodworkers solid cedar



Low E double glazing

Not available white primed



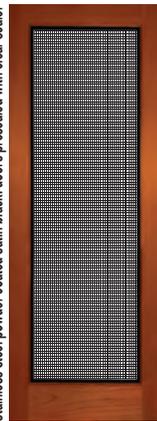
WOODWORKERS DOUBLE GLAZED SINGLE LIGHT DOORS

Woodworkers double glazed doors offer an excellent combination of security, noise and solar control. The 16mm thick glass panels comprise two skins of toughened 5mm clear glass with a pyrolytic coating (LowE) to the inside. The units have desiccant spacers to prevent fogging in the argon gas filled center void. The panels reduce heat transfer by more than 50% and block infra-red and UV by more than 90%. They retain heat in winter; keep interiors cool in summer and provide brilliant noise reduction all year round.

Double Glazed Single Light Door

Size	Cedar	Size	Cedar
2040 x 1220	\$1140	2340 x 1220	N/A
2040 x 1020	\$990	2340 x 1020	\$1087
2040 x 920	\$912	2340 x 920	\$1004
2040 x 820	\$821	2340 x 820	\$904
2040 x 720	\$797	2340 x 720	\$878
2040 x 620	\$778	2340 x 620	\$862
2040 x 410	\$744	2340 x 410	\$821

stainless steel powder coated satin black doors presealed with clear sealer

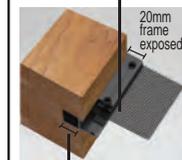


Not available white primed

40mm thick



WOODWORKERS STEALSHIELD DOORS
304 s.steel mesh with black polymer coating
1.5mm apertures, 0.9mm strands



width	Stealshield Doors	
	height: 2040mm	height: 2340mm
1220	Cedar Kwila	Cedar Kwila
1020	\$1467 \$1761	N/A N/A
920	\$1103 \$1324	\$1257 \$1509
820	\$1039 \$1247	\$1193 \$1432
720	\$970 \$1164	\$1125 \$1350
620	\$910 \$1092	\$1068 \$1282
	\$845 \$1014	\$1000 \$1200

* symbol denotes central horizontal joint in mesh



* NGR - NG Rosewood white primed stock if available additional 5%

Single Light

Size	Cedar	NGR*
2040 x 1220	\$830	N/A
2040 x 1020	\$685	N/A
2040 x 920	\$629	\$718
2040 x 870	\$599	N/A
2040 x 820	\$566	\$646
2040 x 770	\$559	N/A
2040 x 720	\$552	N/A
2040 x 620	\$530	N/A
2040 x 410	\$528	N/A

Lockrail

Size	Cedar
2040 x 820 x 40	\$599
2040 x 720 x 40	\$585
2040 x 620 x 40	\$572
2340 x 820 x 40	\$655
2340 x 720 x 40	\$637
2340 x 620 x 40	\$616

PRE-PRIMED WHITE OR CLEAR SEALED FREE UNLESS NOTED

4 Light

Size	Cedar
2040 x 820 x 40	\$589
2040 x 720 x 40	\$572
2040 x 620 x 40	\$558
2040 x 410 x 40	\$551



Gallery Margin Light

Size	Cedar
2040 x 620 x 40	\$674

ALL PRICES INCLUDE GST

stock obscure glass + 18% other glazing options P.O.A.



Coathanger

Size	Cedar
2040 x 620 x 40	\$689

stock obscure glass + 18% other glazing options P.O.A.



Hopscotch

Size	Cedar	White Primed
2040 x 620 x 40	\$654	\$654

stock obscure glass + 18% other glazing options P.O.A.

French panelled doors are not suitable for fully exposed positions. They are traditional construction intended for use under verandas and have recessed panels which can trap water if not protected and sealed fully.

All prices include GST but are subject to change without notice. Prices do not include delivery or hardware unless noted.

enquire if other services are available with your joinery choice.
• locking kits see page 42
• lock mortising to suit



french doors



8 Light			10 Light & Sidelight			Conservatory			15 Light		
Size	Cedar	White Primed	Size	Cedar	White Primed	Size	Cedar	White Primed	Size	Cedar	White Primed
2040 x 820 x 40	\$623	\$623	2040 x 820 x 40	\$658	\$658	2040 x 820 x 40	\$1335*	\$1335*	2040 x 820 x 40	\$799	\$1248
2040 x 720 x 40	\$610	\$610	2040 x 720 x 40	\$646	\$646	2040 x 720 x 40	\$1315*	\$1315*	2040 x 720 x 40	\$799	\$1248
2040 x 620 x 40	\$599	\$599	2040 x 620 x 40	\$632	\$632	2040 x 620 x 40	\$1297*	\$1297*	2040 x 620 x 40	\$799	\$1248
2040 x 410 x 40	\$551	\$551	2040 x 410 x 40	\$580	\$580	2040 x 410 x 40	clear glazed	clear glazed	2040 x 410 x 40	\$799	\$1248
2340 x 820 x 40	\$713	\$713	2340 x 820 x 40	\$755	\$755	2340 x 820 x 40			2340 x 820 x 40	\$917	\$1362
2340 x 720 x 40	\$701	\$701	2340 x 720 x 40	\$742	\$742	2340 x 720 x 40			2340 x 720 x 40		
2340 x 620 x 40	\$686	\$686	2340 x 620 x 40	\$725	\$725	2340 x 620 x 40			2340 x 620 x 40		
2340 x 410 x 40	\$631	\$631	2340 x 410 x 40	\$665	\$665	2340 x 410 x 40			2340 x 410 x 40		

price per door. stock obscure glass + 30%

**PRE-PRIMED
WHITE OR
CLEAR SEALED
FREE
UNLESS NOTED**

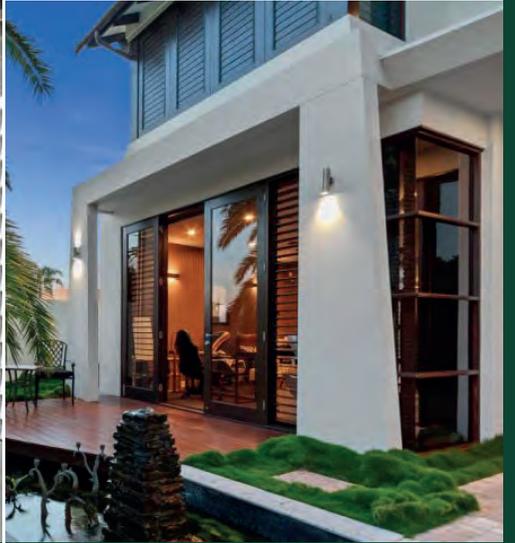
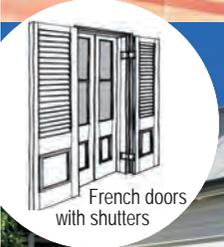
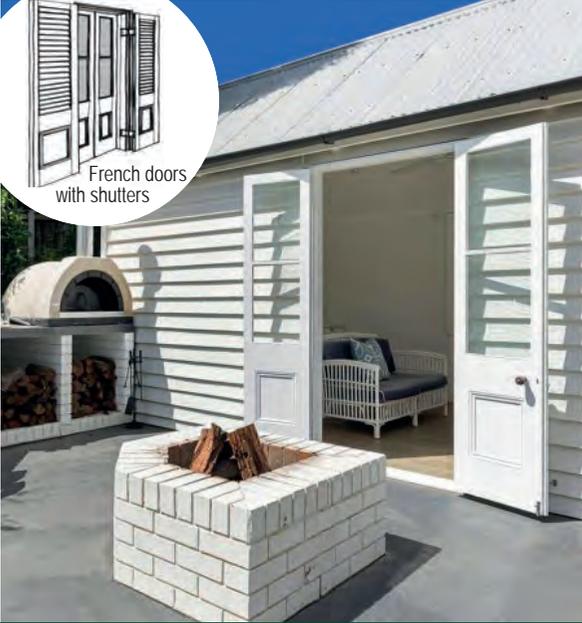
* if available and white stocks last
2340mm French doors have a 190mm top rail



Victorian Twin Light			Victorian Single Light & Sidelight			Full Fixed Blade Storm Shutter		Panelled Fixed Blade Storm Shutter	
Size	Cedar	White Primed	Size	Cedar	White Primed	Size	Cedar	Size	Cedar
2040 x 720 x 40	\$612	\$612	2040 x 720 x 40	\$612	\$612	2040 x 820 x 40	\$849	2040 x 620 x 40	\$651
2040 x 620 x 40	\$566	\$566	2040 x 620 x 40	\$566	\$566	2040 x 720 x 40	\$763		
2040 x 540 x 40	\$556	\$556	2040 x 540 x 40	\$556	\$556	2040 x 620 x 40	\$674		
2040 x 420 x 40	\$552	\$552	2040 x 420 x 40	\$552	\$552				
2340 x 720 x 40	\$674	\$674	2340 x 720 x 40	\$674	\$674				
2340 x 620 x 40	\$628	\$628	2340 x 620 x 40	\$628	\$628				

price per door. stock obscure glass +18%

Shutters supplied raw only



woodworkers french doors

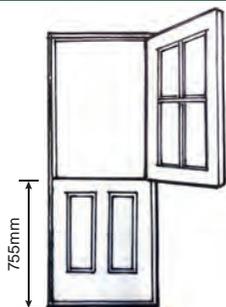
Woodworkers has the widest range of stock french door designs and sizes available in Australia. Many of the designs are offered with a selection of pre primed finishes and glass choices. The range includes our unique stealshield doors to provide protection against intruder and bushfire attack.

french door bifold + slider video



woodworkers cedar patio and barn door range

woodworkers patio and barn door range



Any of the patio range can be converted into stable doors at an additional cost of \$269
Face mounted shelf with brackets if required additional \$110



NEED A DOG DOOR INSTALLED?

FROM \$269

PLUS THE COST OF THE DOG DOOR



Provincial 1 Light		Provincial 4 Light		Provincial 6 Light		Provincial 9 Light		Gallery Margin Light		V J Plank High Waist		V J Plank Vestibule 1 Light		V J Plank Vestibule 4 Light		V J Plank Vestibule 6 Light		V J Plank Vestibule 9 Light	
Size	White# Cedar Primed	Size	White# Cedar Primed	Size	HWood Cedar	Size	HWood Cedar	Size	Cedar	Size	Cedar	Size	Cedar						
2040 x 820 x 40	\$851 \$851	2040 x 820 x 40	\$888 \$888	2040 x 820 x 40	\$907 \$907	2040 x 820 x 40	\$935 \$935	2040 x 820 x 40	\$935 \$935	2040 x 820 x 40	\$664 \$900	2040 x 820 x 40	\$643 \$861	2040 x 820 x 40	\$935	2040 x 820 x 40	\$972	2040 x 820 x 40	\$1027
2340 x 820 x 40	\$937 \$937	2340 x 820 x 40	\$1060 \$1060	2340 x 820 x 40	\$1122 \$1122	2340 x 820 x 40	\$1215 \$1215	2340 x 820 x 40	\$1215 \$1215	2340 x 820 x 40	stock obscure glass + 5%	2340 x 820 x 40	stock obscure glass + 20%	2340 x 820 x 40	stock obscure glass + 20%	2340 x 820 x 40	stock obscure glass + 20%	2340 x 820 x 40	stock obscure glass + 20%

ALL STOCK CEDAR DOORS CLEAR OIL SEALED FREE

NEW PRODUCT

OVERSIZED DOORS ARE NOT COVERED BY AUSTRALIAN STANDARDS FOR DISTORTION

Barn doors are not suitable for weather exposed locations

Preprimed stock subject to availability. If unpainted stock needs to be white primed additional cost of 10% would apply



Cross Brace Barn Door
Size: 2100 x 920 x 40, Cedar: \$1072
Size: 2040 x 820 x 40, Cedar: \$1043

Cross Brace Jumbo Barn Door
Size: 2400 x 1200 x 45, Cedar: \$1648
Size: 2100 x 1200 x 45, Cedar: \$1463

Jumbo Barn Door
Size: 2400 x 1200 x 45, Cedar: \$1485
Size: 2100 x 1200 x 45, Cedar: \$1298

Barn Door
Size: 2100 x 920 x 40, Cedar: \$907
Size: 2040 x 820 x 40, Cedar: \$878

Cedar Slotted Louvres
custom made to size 40mm, 35mm thick
indicative prices
Size 40/35mm
2040 x 820 \$849
2040 x 720 \$778
2040 x 620 \$725

Open Rail hardware available in black or stainless steel. See Hardware catalogue for pricing

enquire if other services are available with your door choice.
• prepriming white prior to glazing extra 10%
prepriming not available for preglazed units
• lock and flush bolt morticing for woodworkers hardware.

Woodworkers patio and barn doors provide choices for most period or contemporary applications. Doors can be glazed to suit your privacy and security requirements. Doors wider than 920mm or higher than 2400mm are not covered by Australian standards for distortion.

woodworkers internal range



Victorian 4 Panel**

Size	H/Wood	Cedar	White Primed
2100 x 870 x 35	\$500	\$654	\$500*
2040 x 820 x 35	\$450	\$598	\$450*
2040 x 770 x 35	\$448	\$592	\$448*
2040 x 720 x 35	\$444	\$583	\$444*
2040 x 620 x 35	\$439	\$578	\$439*
2040 x 520 x 35	\$382	\$518	\$382*
2040 x 410 x 35	\$366	\$498	\$366*
2040 x 820 x 40	N/A	\$631	\$537*
2040 x 720 x 40	N/A	\$608	N/A



Translucent Single Light

Size	35mm cedar	40mm cedar
2040 x 820	\$626	\$651
2040 x 720	\$624	\$648
2040 x 620	\$622	\$646
2340 x 820	N/A	\$757
2340 x 720	N/A	\$745
2340 x 620	N/A	\$736



Plant on rails and mullions can be installed on single panel doors as required, at additional cost.

Raw or White Primed available

Single Panel**

Size	H/Wood
2040 x 820 x 35	\$363
2040 x 770 x 35	\$357
2040 x 720 x 35	\$350
2040 x 620 x 35	\$341
2340 x 820 x 35	\$428
2340 x 770 x 35	\$422
2340 x 720 x 35	\$406
2340 x 620 x 35	\$397



Malibu**

Size	Cedar
2040 x 820 x 35	\$426
2040 x 770 x 35	\$418
2040 x 720 x 35	\$411

translucent glass only
internal only



Cedarfield Internals**

Size	Cedar
2040 x 820 x 35	\$363
2040 x 770 x 35	\$357
2040 x 720 x 35	\$350
2040 x 620 x 35	\$341
2340 x 820 x 35	\$422
2340 x 720 x 35	\$406
2340 x 620 x 35	\$397



Woodworkers Horizontal 4 Panel Oak**

Door size	door only	frame + architrave kit*
2040 x 820 x 35	\$399	\$228
2040 x 770 x 35	\$392	\$228
2040 x 720 x 35	\$381	\$228
2040 x 620 x 35	\$373	\$228
2340 x 820 x 35	\$462	\$257
2340 x 770 x 35	\$462	\$257
2340 x 720 x 35	\$444	\$257
2340 x 620 x 35	\$435	\$257



Woodworkers Vic. 4 Panel Oak

Size	Oak
2040 x 820 x 35	\$499
2040 x 770 x 35	\$496
2040 x 720 x 35	\$493
2040 x 620 x 35	\$490

ALL PRICES INCLUDE GST



Vic. Glazed 4 Panel & Sidelight

Size	H/Wood	Cedar
2040 x 820 x 35	\$488	\$621
2040 x 720 x 35	\$472	\$606
2100 x 870 x 40	N/A	\$731
2040 x 820 x 40	N/A	\$651
2040 x 410 x 40	N/A	\$491
2040 x 410 x 35	\$382	N/A

leadlights extra \$462 each



Narrow Reeded Glass Single Light

Size	2040mm height	2340mm height
height x 920	\$1240	\$1386
height x 870	\$1170	\$1307
height x 820	\$1093	\$1223
height x 720	\$995	\$1101
height x 620	\$883	\$983

Cedar door



Bevel 10 light

Size	Cedar
2040 x 820 x 40	\$738
2040 x 720 x 40	\$685
2040 x 620 x 40	\$669

see page 19 for non-bevel glass options



8 Panel

Size	H/Wood	Cedar
2040 x 820 x 35	\$555	\$732
2040 x 720 x 35	\$535	\$717
2040 x 620 x 35	\$526	\$699*
2040 x 410 x 35	\$449	N/A



3 Panel High Waist**

Size	H/Wood
2040 x 870 x 35	\$482
2040 x 820 x 35	\$448
2040 x 770 x 35	\$444
2040 x 720 x 35	\$441
2040 x 620 x 35	\$436



4 Panel High Waist**

Size	H/Wood
2040 x 820 x 35	\$460
2040 x 720 x 35	\$448

available square shouldered or ovolo moulded



Solidcore Cedar Flush Ply

Size	Cedar veneer
2040 x 820	\$493
2040 x 1200	\$803
2340 x 820	\$599
2340 x 1200	\$973

Engineered door for protected external or internal use.

price glazed clear, obscure glass extra \$85

Internal doors priced as raw. Additional costs apply for priming

** engineered version of these doors for internal use only

Woodworkers offers a selection of engineered doors made specifically for internal applications as well as solid timber options where some exposure is expected. Woodworkers also procures internal doors from other manufacturers to ensure the widest selection possible. Visit our website www.woodworkers.com.au for FAQ 24 on Internal doors for more information.

woodworkers internal range

budget entries

N2 DESIGN PERFORMANCE
Structural 1000 Pa
Water Resistance 150 Pa

When your entry is to be painted, particularly with dark colours, solid timber joinery isn't always suitable. Woodworkers offer a limited range of Corinthian door and sidelight options suitable for such applications that are less expensive than solid joinery but are subject to Corinthian warranty conditions

BUDGET ENTRIES INCLUDE:

- 140 x 32 frame with kwila sill
- Corinthian PCL4 door and PCLSL4G sidelight, or similar, or other options if chosen
- hanging on stainless steel hline hinges
- priming white
- clear or white translucent sidelight and transom glazing
- transom glazing beaded directly to frame
- alternative transom heights are available POA

BUDGET ENTRY OPTIONS



PCL4 double door entry unit

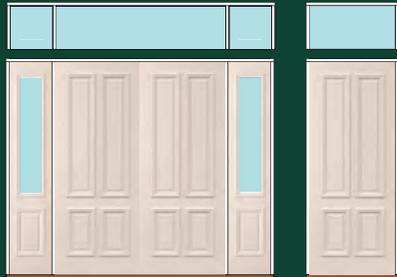
door size (mm)	frame width (mm)	without transom 2110mm high	with transom 2400mm high
820	1700	\$2305	\$2765
870	1800	\$2574	\$3054
920	1900	\$2574	\$3072

PCL4 1 door + 2 sidelights entry unit

frame width (mm)	without transom 2110mm high	with transom 2400mm high
1758	\$3268	\$3910
1808	\$3403	\$4055
1858	\$3403	\$4064

PCL4 1 door + 1 sidelight entry unit

frame width (mm)	without transom 2110mm high	with transom 2400mm high
1324	\$2325	\$2802
1374	\$2461	\$2945
1424	\$2461	\$2956



PCL4 2 doors + 2 sidelights entry unit

door size (mm)	frame width (mm)	without transom 2110mm high	with transom 2400mm high
820	2568	\$4184	\$4978
870	2668	\$4455	\$5268
920	2768	\$4455	\$5268

PCL4 single door entry unit

frame width (mm)	without transom 2110mm high	with transom 2400mm high
890	\$1385	\$1695
940	\$1520	\$1840
990	\$1520	\$1849

OTHER DOOR ENTRY OPTIONS

SEE PRICES IN THE TABLE BELOW

* sidelights to PSC1 are fixed clear glass only



PCL4G

PCL2

PSC1*

	single door entry			1 door + 1 sidelight entry			double doors entry			1 door + 2 sidelights entry			2 doors + 2 sidelights entry			
	door size (mm)	frame width (mm)	without transom 2110mm high	with transom 2400mm high	frame width (mm)	without transom 2110mm high	with transom 2400mm high	frame width (mm)	without transom 2110mm high	with transom 2400mm high	frame width (mm)	without transom 2110mm high	with transom 2400mm high	frame width (mm)	without transom 2110mm high	with transom 2400mm high
PCL2	820	890	\$1484	\$1795	1324	\$2424	\$2901	1700	\$2500	\$2962	1758	\$3364	\$4008	2568	\$4380	\$5175
	870	940	\$1629	\$1950	1374	\$2571	\$3057	1800	\$2795	\$3274	1808	\$3514	\$4165	2668	\$4675	\$5489
	920	990	\$1629	\$1959	1424	\$2571	\$3066	1900	\$2795	\$3292	1858	\$3514	\$4174	2768	\$4675	\$5508
PSC1	820	890	\$1385	\$1695	1324	\$2045	\$2521	1700	\$2305	\$2765	1758	\$2705	\$3347	2568	\$3623	\$4416
	870	940	\$1532	\$1851	1374	\$2191	\$2677	1800	\$2599	\$3079	1808	\$2853	\$3505	2668	\$3918	\$4730
	920	990	\$1532	\$1862	1424	\$2191	\$2677	1900	\$2599	\$3097	1858	\$2853	\$3515	2768	\$3918	\$4749
PCL4G	820	890	\$1864	\$2173	1324	\$2804	\$3282	1700	\$3261	\$3723	1758	\$3746	\$4389	2568	\$5142	\$5935
	870	940	\$2010	\$2329	1374	\$2951	\$3436	1800	\$3555	\$4035	1808	\$3893	\$4546	2668	\$5437	\$6250
	920	990	\$2010	\$2339	1424	\$2951	\$3447	1900	\$3555	\$4054	1858	\$3893	\$4554	2768	\$5437	\$6268

corinthian internal range



DECO 1S

DECO 2S

MOTIVE 2

FOUR PANEL

PBAL 4

All DECO Flush Styles

Size	2040mm (height)	2340mm (height)
height x 920 x 35	\$237	\$278
height x 870 x 35	\$237	\$278
height x 820 x 35	\$211	\$250
height x 770 x 35	\$211	\$250
height x 720 x 35	\$211	\$250
height x 620 x 35	\$211	\$250
height x 520 x 35	\$211	\$250

All MOTIVE Flush Styles

Size	2040mm height	2340mm height
height x 920 x 35	\$185	\$278
height x 870 x 35	\$237	\$278
height x 820 x 35	\$146	\$250
height x 770 x 35	\$146	\$250
height x 720 x 35	\$146	\$250
height x 620 x 35	\$146	\$250
height x 520 x 35	\$146	\$250

Moulded 4 Panel Glazed

Size	clear glazed
2040 x 820 x 35	\$893
2040 x 720 x 35	\$893
2040 x 620 x 35	\$893

Hollowcore Four Panel

Size	woodgrain hollowcore
2040 x 920 x 35	\$222
2040 x 870 x 35	\$194
2040 x 820/770/720 x 35	\$172
2040 x 620/520/420 x 35	\$172

Internal Solidcore Smooth Skin

Size	2040mm height	2340mm height
height x 920 x 35	\$393	\$472
height x 870 x 35	\$393	\$472
height x 820 x 35	\$356	\$421
height x 770 x 35	\$356	\$421
height x 720 x 35	\$356	\$421

Note: Corinthian doors purchased to specific orders are non returnable and non refundable unless defective.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE GST



CAMBRIDGE

PBAL 1

BACKDOOR 7

INTERBLIND 1

Flush Veneer VEX

Size	solidcore
2040 x 1020 x 35	\$1089
2040 x 920 x 35	\$918
2040 x 820 x 40	N/A
2040 x 870 x 35	\$906
2040 x 820 x 40	\$933
2040 x 820/770/720/620 etc	\$893
2340 x 820/770/720/620 etc	\$996

Flush PMDF / EXP

hollowcore	solidcore
\$185	\$592
\$135	\$498
N/A	\$435
\$112	\$301
N/A	\$354
\$101	\$278
\$185	\$395

Hollowcore Moulded Panel

Size	smooth hollowcore
2040 x 920 x 35	\$237
2040 x 870 x 35	\$207
2040 x 820/770/720 x 35	\$180
2040 x 620520/420 x 35	\$180

Internal Solidcore Smooth Skin

Size	2040mm height	2340mm height
920 x 35	\$393	\$472
870 x 35	\$393	\$472
820 x 35	\$356	\$421
770 x 35	\$356	\$421
720 x 35	\$356	\$421

Backdoor No. 7

Size	hollowcore
2040 x 870 x 35	\$644
2040 x 820 x 35	\$461
2040 x 770/720 x 35	\$630
2040 x 820 x 40	\$461
2040 x 720 x 40	\$525

IBP 1

Size	White
2040 x 820 x 40	\$1482

DOORS SUPPLIED IN CORINTHIAN FACTORY FINISH

All glazed door prices allow for clear glazing. Other glass options are at additional cost. Woodworkers do not manufacture engineered doors but source a range from Corinthian doors. Corinthian doors carry a limited 5 year warranty and are suitable for internal and fully protected external installations.

bushfire door options



bushfire zones

If you are building in a bushfire prone area with a specified BAL (Bushfire Attack Level) higher than BAL-LOW, there are restrictions on the timber species that can be used for doors and windows according to the protection provided over the joinery. The following simplified table indicates acceptable timber solutions when installed as per AS3959 - 2009. For more detailed criteria please discuss with our sales staff or read our website FAQ 26.

Element	Protection installed	BAL 12.5	BAL 19	BAL 29	BAL 40 + FZ
Hinged + pivoting solid timber doors	Bushfire shutters	Surian Cedar	Surian Cedar	Surian Cedar	Surian Cedar
	Stealshield Kwila screens	Surian Cedar	Surian Cedar	Surian Cedar	Solid fire door required
	No protection	Surian Cedar OK provided 35mm thick for 400mm above threshold. Frame Rosewood or Merbau	Surian Cedar OK provided 35mm thick for 400mm above threshold. Frame Rosewood or Merbau	Surian Cedar OK provided 35mm thick for 400mm above threshold. Frame Merbau	Metal door screen required
Hinged + pivoting glazed doors	Bushfire shutters	Surian cedar sash Glass to AS1288	Surian cedar sash Glass to AS1288	Surian cedar sash Glass to AS1288	Surian cedar sash Glass to AS1288
	Stealshield Kwila screens	Surian cedar sash Glass to AS1288	Surian cedar sash Glass to AS1288	Surian cedar sash Glass to AS1288	Solid fire door required
	No protection	Rosewood sash Glass toughened 4mm or laminated Frame Rosewood or Merbau	Rosewood sash Glass toughened 5mm Frame Rosewood or Merbau	Merbau sash 6mm toughened glass. Screened below 400mm Frame Merbau	Solid fire door required
Sliding doors + Garage doors	Bushfire shutters	Surian Cedar Glass to AS1288	Surian Cedar Glass to AS1288	Surian Cedar Glass to AS1288	Surian Cedar Glass to AS1288
	Stealshield Kwila screens	Surian Cedar Glass to AS1288	Surian Cedar Glass to AS1288	Surian Cedar Glass to AS1288	Solid fire door required
	No protection	N.G. Rosewood or Merbau sash Glass toughened 4mm or laminated Frame Rosewood or Merbau	N.G. Rosewood or Merbau sash Glass toughened 5mm. Frame Rosewood or Merbau	Merbau only allowed. Glass toughened 6mm Frame Merbau	Solid fire door required
Window frames + surrounds	Bushfire shutters	Surian Cedar	Surian Cedar	Merbau	Surian Cedar
	Stealshield screens	Surian Cedar	Surian Cedar	Merbau	Timber unacceptable
	No protection	Rosewood/Merbau for 400mm above > 110mm horizontal projection. Surian OK above 400mm	Rosewood/Merbau for 400mm above > 110mm horizontal projection. Surian OK above 400mm	Merbau	Timber unacceptable

Timber bushfire shutters compliant with AS3959 must be non removable hinged solid merbau panels completely covering the wall opening which can have up to 20% perforations. Proprietary metal bushfire shutters are also available. This Bushfire compliance information is a general guide only and must be verified with your certifier for your specific application.

Traditional Woodworkers joinery options can achieve certification up to BAL29, often requiring some adaptations to protect against ember attack. Engineered solid core options also exist from Corinthian doors for both BAL29 and BAL40 as shown below. Woodworkers can supply framed and hung bushfire rated doors and hardware that meets all regulatory requirements.

CORINTHIAN DOOR SIZES
Door size: 2340/2040 x 820 x 40mm
Sidelight size: 2040 x 400 x 40mm.

Not all stock products are suitable for bushfire areas



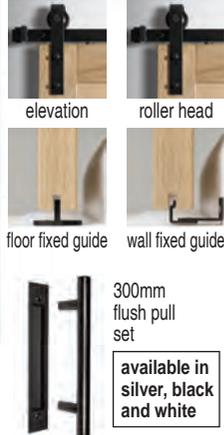
BAL 29 CORINTHIAN DOORS

PRU 03	PRU 106	PRU 104	PRU 07	PRU 21	EXP BAL 29
FUSMB 101 blackwood	FUSMA 101 victorian ash	FUSMJ 101 jarrah	FUSMW 101 walnut	FUSMC 101 western red cedar	FUSMM 101 myrtle

BAL 40 CORINTHIAN DOORS

PBUSHG 101 + PBUSHSL 101	PBUSHG 513	PBUSHG 514	PBUSHG 506	PBUSHG 104 + PBUSHGSL 104	
PBUSH 4	PBUSH 44	PBUSH 9	PBUSH	PBUSH 1	PBUSH 2

woodworkers barn door hardware



elevation

roller head

floor fixed guide

wall fixed guide

300mm flush pull set

available in silver, black and white

Woodworkers have various barn door hardware options with kits available from 2 meters to 5.8 meters

Budget kits 2m long \$182
Pull handle + flush pull sets from \$72

Refer our hardware catalogue for the full range

wall cavity sliding unit



Cavity units are the ultimate space saving solution as the frame, and rollers are designed to be built into the wall. Woodworkers supply Corinthian cavity units whose range includes timber (Slimline) and steel units (Platinum) which are made to suit both 35mm and 40mm doors. There is a wide selection of widths and heights in cavity units that can suit a range of applications, including floor to ceiling and tiled wet areas.



PBD4

Size White
 2150 x 1000 x 35 \$775
 2450 x 1000 x 35 \$880

PBD2

Size White
 2150 x 1000 x 35 \$775
 2450 x 1000 x 35 \$880



INTERBLIND 2

IBP 2

Size White
 2040 x 820 x 40 \$1311

SLIDING DOOR SPECIAL

CATALOGUE SPECIAL PRICES WHILE STOCKS LAST

RED CEDAR | FRAMED + HUNG | PREPRIMED | STEALSHIELD SCREENED | CLEAR GLAZED

4 DOORS (2 SLIDING)

clear sealed or white oil primed

2092 x 3144 x 185mm

\$6049

OXXO



white oil primed

clear sealed

NO ADVERTISED DISCOUNTS APPLY TO THESE ITEMS

STEALSHIELD SCREENS TO OUTSIDE

woodworkers

STOCK

Unless requested otherwise, sliding sashes will be positioned to the inside of the fixed sashes. This configuration works better for hardware but should not be opened when wet as it does not permit easy water escape. Stock sliders are made for semi protected suburban conditions. The design of timber sliding doors makes them unsuitable for highly exposed locations.

for more information on combo, bifold & slider options refer to FAQ 7 on our website www.woodworkers.com.au

Prices subject to alteration and availability during currency of this publication. All prices include GST.

STOCK DOOR DESIGNS FOR SLIDING UNITS



1 light



lockrail



4 light



8 light



10 light

X - sliding O - Fixed

SLIDERS: USING STOCK DOORS Allows for cedar frame, 140mm jamb, brass track, pre-hung, bead fixed clear glass.



XXO
3 DOORS (2 SLIDING)

NOTE:
- 185mm frame



OXXO
4 DOORS (2 SLIDING)

NOTE:
- 140mm frame

3 DOORS (2 SLIDING)

Height x Width	Door	Type	1 Light	Lockrail	4 Light	8 Light	10 Light	1 light double glazed	Extra for stealshield screens	Extra for brio insect screens
2092 x 1724	620	xxo	\$3986	\$4105	\$4065	\$4182	\$4276	\$4744	\$3452	\$1595
2092 x 2024	720	xxo	\$4218	\$4312	\$4275	\$4383	\$4486	\$4980	\$3656	\$1865
2092 x 2174	770	xxo	\$4322	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$1873
2092 x 2324	820	xxo	\$4427	\$4521	\$4493	\$4590	\$4689	\$5276	\$3955	\$1882
2092 x 2474	870	xxo	\$4610	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$2143
2092 x 2624	920	xxo	\$4792	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$5670	\$4220	\$2152
2092 x 2924	1020	xxo	\$5133	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$6071	\$4475	\$2169
2092 x 3524	1220	xxo	\$5746	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$7283	\$5189	\$2444
2392 x 1724	620	xxo	\$4236	N/A	N/A	\$4523	\$4635	\$5141	\$3817	\$1631
2392 x 2024	720	xxo	\$4459	N/A	N/A	\$4736	\$4852	\$5494	\$4080	\$1899
2392 x 2174	770	xxo	\$4571	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$1908
2392 x 2324	820	xxo	\$4695	N/A	N/A	\$4943	\$5063	\$5807	\$4322	\$1916
2392 x 2474	870	xxo	\$4884	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$2174
2392 x 2624	920	xxo	\$5069	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$6159	\$4585	\$2183
2392 x 2924	1020	xxo	\$5400	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$6493	\$4841	\$2200
2392 x 3524	1220	xxo	\$6035	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$2482

300mm frame width for doors with stealshield panels. Only non-weathered sill available on wide frame sliders.

recommended hardware - Sliding door OX kit (see pg 42 - 43 for more details)

4 DOORS (2 SLIDING)

Height x Width	Door	Type	1 Light	Lockrail	4 Light	8 Light	10 Light	1 light double glazed	Extra for stealshield screens	Extra for brio insect screens
2092 x 2344	620	oxxo	\$4355	\$4515	\$4461	\$4617	\$4743	\$5372	\$2889	\$1620
2092 x 2744	720	oxxo	\$4583	\$4709	\$4659	\$4804	\$4941	\$5640	\$3088	\$1893
2092 x 2944	770	oxxo	\$4687	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$1904
2092 x 3144	820	oxxo	\$4788	\$4914	\$4876	\$5005	\$5138	\$6003	\$3277	\$1914
2092 x 3344	870	oxxo	\$4994	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$2178
2092 x 3544	920	oxxo	\$5198	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$6402	\$3484	\$2188
2092 x 3944	1020	oxxo	\$5575	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$6830	\$3682	\$2209
2092 x 4744	1220	oxxo	\$6363	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$8321	\$4707	\$2492
2392 x 2344	620	oxxo	\$4653	N/A	N/A	\$5036	\$5185	\$5924	\$3210	\$1656
2392 x 2744	720	oxxo	\$4874	N/A	N/A	\$5242	\$5398	\$6317	\$3416	\$1928
2392 x 2944	770	oxxo	\$4986	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$1938
2392 x 3144	820	oxxo	\$5107	N/A	N/A	\$5438	\$5597	\$6674	\$3599	\$1949
2392 x 3344	870	oxxo	\$5321	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$2209
2392 x 3544	920	oxxo	\$5527	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$7059	\$3804	\$2219
2392 x 3944	1020	oxxo	\$5893	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$7439	\$4001	\$2240
2392 x 4744	1220	oxxo	\$6717	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$2530

185mm frame width for doors with stealshield panels. recommended hardware - Sliding door OXXO kit (see pg 42 - 43 for more details)

Woodworkers offers more design choices in sliding door units than any other manufacturer, incorporating both overwidth and overheight options for maximum flexibility.

double glazed and stealshield doors are not available in white primed

woodworkers sliding door range



custom joinery



custom joinery

sliding door units

N2 DESIGN PERFORMANCE
Structural 1000 Pa
Water Resistance 150 Pa

SLIDING DOORS

sliding doors can be made from any style french or provincial door in our range or custom built to your exact sizes at additional cost

2 DOORS (1 SLIDING)				1 light double glazed	Extra for stealshield screens	Extra for brio insect screens					
Height x Width	Door	Type	1 Light	Lockrail	4 Light	8 Light	10 Light				
2092 x 1604	820	xo	\$2641	\$2703	\$2684	\$2749	\$2815	\$3226	\$1685	N/A	NOTE: restricted opening size 700mm
2092 x 1704	870	xo	\$2747	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
2092 x 1804	920	xo	\$2847	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$3436	\$1789	N/A	
2092 x 2004	1020	xo	\$3038	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$3671	\$1887	\$1603	
2092 x 2404	1220	xo	\$3440	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$4400	\$2237	\$1624	
2392 x 1604	820	xo	\$2834	N/A	N/A	\$2999	\$3079	\$3592	\$1852	N/A	
2392 x 1704	870	xo	\$2944	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
2392 x 1804	920	xo	\$3044	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$3791	\$1954	N/A	
2392 x 2004	1020	xo	\$3229	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$3984	\$2053	\$1639	
2392 x 2404	1220	xo	\$3651	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$1660	

185mm frame width for doors with stealshield panels.

recommended hardware - **Sliding door OX kit** (see pg 42 - 43 for more details)

3 DOORS (1 SLIDING)				1 light double glazed	Extra for stealshield screens	Extra for brio insect screens					
Height x Width	Door	Type	1 Light	Lockrail	4 Light	8 Light	10 Light				
2092 x 2424	820	oxo	\$3539	\$3633	\$3604	\$3701	\$3801	\$4442	\$1964	N/A	NOTE: restricted opening size 700mm
2092 x 2574	870	oxo	\$3692	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
2092 x 2724	920	oxo	\$3845	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$4745	\$2094	N/A	
2092 x 3024	1020	oxo	\$4129	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$5072	\$2218	N/A	
2092 x 3624	1220	oxo	\$4727	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$6188	\$2585	N/A	
2392 x 2424	820	oxo	\$3793	N/A	N/A	\$4041	\$4160	\$4959	\$2145	N/A	
2392 x 2574	870	oxo	\$3951	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
2392 x 2724	920	oxo	\$4107	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$5252	\$2274	N/A	
2392 x 3024	1020	oxo	\$4384	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$5541	\$2399	N/A	
2392 x 3624	1220	oxo	\$5007	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	

185mm frame width for doors with stealshield panels.

recommended hardware - **Sliding door OX kit** (see pg 42 - 43 for more details)

4 DOORS (3 SLIDING)				1 light double glazed	Extra for stealshield screens	Extra for brio insect screens					
Height x Width	Door	Type	1 Light	Lockrail	4 Light	8 Light	10 Light				
2092 x 2244	620	oxxx	\$6175	\$6335	\$6286	\$6437	\$6563	\$7139	N/A	\$1882	
2092 x 2644	720	oxxx	\$6600	\$6725	\$6676	\$6820	\$6957	\$7572	N/A	\$2158	
2092 x 2844	770	oxxx	\$6800	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$2170	
2092 x 3044	820	oxxx	\$6999	\$7124	\$7086	\$7215	\$7348	\$8017	N/A	\$2423	
2092 x 3244	870	oxxx	\$7302	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$2435	
2092 x 3444	920	oxxx	\$7602	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$8720	N/A	\$2447	
2092 x 3844	1020	oxxx	\$8173	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$9369	N/A	\$2471	
2092 x 4644	1220	oxxx	\$9014	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$10660	N/A	\$2969	
2392 x 2244	620	oxxx	\$6511	N/A	N/A	\$6895	\$7043	\$7625	N/A	\$1917	
2392 x 2644	720	oxxx	\$6928	N/A	N/A	\$7297	\$7452	\$8201	N/A	\$2189	
2392 x 2844	770	oxxx	\$7134	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$2201	
2392 x 3044	820	oxxx	\$7357	N/A	N/A	\$7688	\$7848	\$8739	N/A	\$2461	
2392 x 3244	870	oxxx	\$7665	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$2473	
2392 x 3444	920	oxxx	\$7970	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$9317	N/A	\$2485	
2392 x 3844	1020	oxxx	\$8531	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$9897	N/A	\$2509	
2392 x 4644	1220	oxxx	\$9390	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$3007	

recommended hardware - **Sliding door OX kit** (see pg 42 - 43 for more details)

lock and flush bolt morticing is available for woodworkers hardware.

Our doors roll on adjustable stainless steel bottom rollers and brass track and can be made intruder and bushfire resistant with stealshield outer panels that provide cost effective security.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE GST

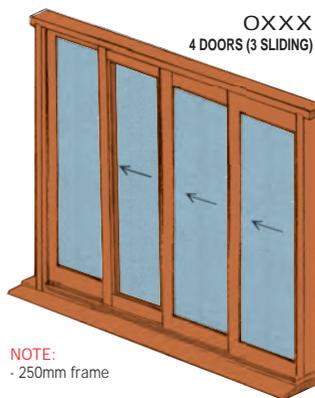


NOTE:
- 140mm frame

PRE-PRIMED WHITE OR CLEAR SEALED FREE UNLESS NOTED



NOTE:
- 140mm frame



NOTE:
- 250mm frame

Insect screens supplied are BRIO black pleated screens rated to 28 km/hr



woodworkers stock sliding door range

TOPHUNG PREPRIMED MULTIFOLD SPECIALS

red cedar • framed + hung • clear glazed

SPECIAL PRICES WHILE STOCKS LAST
NO ADVERTISED DISCOUNTS APPLY TO THESE ITEMS

THREE DOOR MULTI-FOLD WITH FLAPPER DOOR

available 3 left OR 3 right
TOP HUNG HARDWARE



Frame Size
2170 high x 2539 width **\$3461**

clear or white oil primed, silver hardware, clear safety glass,
2 dropbolts fitted (1 keyed 1 non keyed)
no lock on flapper door

FOUR DOOR MULTI-FOLD WITH FLAPPER DOOR

available 3 left 1 right OR 1 left 3 right
TOP HUNG HARDWARE



Frame Size
2170 high x 3350 width **\$4585**

clear or white oil primed, silver hardware, clear safety glass,
4 dropbolts fitted (2 keyed 2 non keyed)
no lock on flapper door



Our stock prehung
bi-fold doors will
save you 25% !!!

COMPLIANT
WITH AUST.
STANDARD
AS2047

OTHER STOCK DOOR OPTIONS AVAILABLE

Prices shown on right are for single light doors only. Other stock doors are available with indicative percentage surcharge noted below. See website for accurate pricing.

single light	double glazed
available in all sizes	Double glazed units not available in white primed
+ 2%	+3%
4 light	lockrail
+ 4%	+7%
8 light	10 light
+3%	+3%
victorian single	victorian twin
+9%	+12%
hopsotch	coathanger

not available in 770, 870, 920, 1020mm wide or 2460mm high

not available in 770, 870, 920, 1020mm wide

only available in 2040 x 620mm wide

woodworkers track multifolds

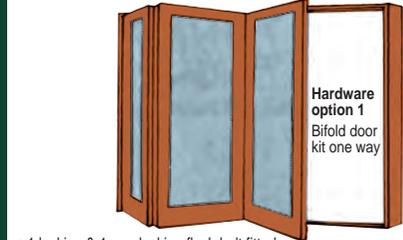
N2 DESIGN PERFORMANCE
Structural 1000 Pa
Water Resistance 150 Pa

BLACK HANGING HARDWARE ADDITIONAL \$39/LEAF

Insect screens are quoted as a single screen only. Dual screens can be supplied for centrally opening units at additional cost. P.O.A



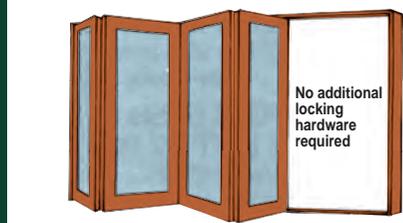
- 1 locking & 1 non-locking flush bolt fitted
- extra for 1 x flush pull if multifold opens in \$75 fitted
- note: not operable from outside



- 1 locking & 1 non-locking flush bolt fitted
- no door furniture included for "flapper door".
- extra for 1 x flush pull if multifold opens in \$75 fitted



- 2 locking & 2 non-locking flush bolts fitted
- extra for 2 x flush pulls if multifold opens in \$150 fitted
- note: not operable from outside



- 2 locking & 2 non-locking flush bolts fitted
- extra for 2 x flush pulls if multifold opens in \$150 fitted
- note: not operable from outside

top roller multifolds

bottom roller multifolds

TWO DOOR MULTI-FOLD - LEFT OR RIGHT										
unit / frame height x width	door width	unit price	dbl glzd unit price	extra for screens	unit / frame height x width	door width	unit price	dbl glzd unit price	extra for screens	
2170 x 2119	1020	\$3862	\$4442	\$2405	2100 x 2119	1020	\$4549	\$5081	\$2405	
2170 x 1919	920	\$3697	\$4233	\$2149	2100 x 1919	920	\$4345	\$4857	\$2149	
2170 x 1819	870	\$3610	N/A	\$2141	2100 x 1819	870	\$4239	N/A	\$2141	
2170 x 1719	820	\$3519	\$4003	\$2134	2100 x 1719	820	\$4128	\$4591	\$2134	
2170 x 1619	770	\$3475	N/A	\$2126	2100 x 1619	770	\$4065	N/A	\$2126	
2170 x 1519	720	\$3432	\$3898	\$1866	2100 x 1519	720	\$4002	\$4446	\$1866	
2170 x 1319	620	\$3333	\$3803	\$1850	2100 x 1319	620	\$3865	\$4335	\$1850	
2400 x 2119	1020	\$4014	\$4664	\$2435	2400 x 2119	1020	\$4648	\$5236	\$2435	
2400 x 1919	920	\$3851	\$4447	\$2172	2400 x 1919	920	\$4449	\$4986	\$2172	
2400 x 1819	870	\$3764	N/A	\$2164	2400 x 1819	870	\$4365	N/A	\$2164	
2400 x 1719	820	\$3669	\$4197	\$2156	2400 x 1719	820	\$4252	\$4729	\$2156	
2400 x 1619	770	\$3616	N/A	\$2149	2400 x 1619	770	\$4220	N/A	\$2149	
2400 x 1519	720	\$3569	\$4089	\$1892	2400 x 1519	720	\$4115	\$4585	\$1892	
2400 x 1319	620	\$3474	\$4000	\$1876	2400 x 1319	620	\$3982	\$4460	\$1876	

THREE DOOR MULTI-FOLD - ALL LEFT - ALL RIGHT										
unit / frame height x width	door width	unit price	dbl glzd unit price	extra for screens	unit / frame height x width	door width	unit price	dbl glzd unit price	extra for screens	
2170 x 3139	1020	\$5129	\$5990	\$2935	2100 x 3139	1020	\$6350	\$7129	\$2935	
2170 x 2839	920	\$4882	\$5680	\$2912	2100 x 2839	920	\$6029	\$6778	\$2912	
2170 x 2689	870	\$4751	N/A	\$2449	2100 x 2689	870	\$5860	N/A	\$2449	
2170 x 2539	820	\$4614	\$5334	\$2437	2100 x 2539	820	\$5686	\$6359	\$2437	
2170 x 2389	770	\$4549	N/A	\$2426	2100 x 2389	770	\$5587	N/A	\$2426	
2170 x 2239	720	\$4484	\$5158	\$2414	2100 x 2239	720	\$5488	\$6165	\$2414	
2170 x 1939	620	\$4335	\$5018	\$2150	2100 x 1939	620	\$5272	\$5985	\$2150	
2400 x 3139	1020	\$5337	\$6312	\$2964	2400 x 3139	1020	\$6492	\$7395	\$2964	
2400 x 2839	920	\$5092	\$5986	\$2941	2400 x 2839	920	\$6179	\$7005	\$2941	
2400 x 2689	870	\$4961	N/A	\$2478	2400 x 2689	870	\$6042	N/A	\$2478	
2400 x 2539	820	\$4821	\$5613	\$2467	2400 x 2539	820	\$6042	\$6564	\$2467	
2400 x 2389	770	\$4741	N/A	\$2455	2400 x 2389	770	\$5805	N/A	\$2455	
2400 x 2239	720	\$4670	\$5450	\$2444	2400 x 2239	720	\$5648	\$6369	\$2444	
2400 x 1939	620	\$4528	\$5317	\$2173	2400 x 1939	620	\$5440	\$6174	\$2173	

FOUR DOOR MULTI-FOLD - 2 LEFT - 2 RIGHT										
unit / frame height x width	door width	unit price	dbl glzd unit price	extra for screens	unit / frame height x width	door width	unit price	dbl glzd unit price	extra for screens	
2170 x 4165	1020	\$7302	\$8442	\$3346	2100 x 4165	1020	\$8906	\$9937	\$3346	
2170 x 3765	920	\$6973	\$8029	\$3315	2100 x 3765	920	\$8480	\$9473	\$3315	
2170 x 3565	870	\$6798	N/A	\$2967	2100 x 3565	870	\$8256	N/A	\$2967	
2170 x 3365	820	\$6615	\$7493	\$2952	2100 x 3365	820	\$8023	\$8915	\$2952	
2170 x 3165	770	\$6529	N/A	\$2937	2100 x 3165	770	\$7891	N/A	\$2937	
2170 x 2965	720	\$6442	\$7283	\$2921	2100 x 2965	720	\$7759	\$8657	\$2921	
2170 x 2565	620	\$6244	\$7099	\$2439	2100 x 2565	620	\$7470	\$8418	\$2439	
2400 x 4165	1020	\$7567	\$8867	\$3375	2400 x 4165	1020	\$9074	\$10469	\$3375	
2400 x 3765	920	\$7242	\$8434	\$3344	2400 x 3765	920	\$8657	\$9798	\$3344	
2400 x 3565	870	\$7068	N/A	\$2997	2400 x 3565	870	\$8457	N/A	\$2997	
2400 x 3365	820	\$6880	\$7936	\$2981	2400 x 3365	820	\$8240	\$9340	\$2981	
2400 x 3165	770	\$6773	N/A	\$2966	2400 x 3165	770	\$8163	N/A	\$2966	
2400 x 2965	720	\$6679	\$7719	\$2951	2400 x 2965	720	\$7950	\$8949	\$2951	
2400 x 2565	620	\$6489	\$7541	\$2469	2400 x 2565	620	\$7676	\$8767	\$2469	

FOUR DOOR MULTI-FOLD - ALL LEFT OR ALL RIGHT										
unit / frame height x width	door width	unit price	dbl glzd unit price	extra for screens	unit / frame height x width	door width	unit price	dbl glzd unit price	extra for screens	
2170 x 4165	1020	\$7108	\$8235	\$3346	2100 x 4165	1020	\$8762	\$9854	\$3346	
2170 x 3765	920	\$6778	\$7872	\$3315	2100 x 3765	920	\$8216	\$9207	\$3315	
2170 x 3565	870	\$6603	N/A	\$2967	2100 x 3565	870	\$8104	N/A	\$2967	
2170 x 3365	820	\$6420	\$7406	\$2952	2100 x 3365	820	\$7869	\$8814	\$2952	
2170 x 3165	770	\$6334	N/A	\$2937	2100 x 3165	770	\$7737	N/A	\$2937	
2170 x 2965	720	\$6247	\$7197	\$2921	2100 x 2965	720	\$7535	\$8435	\$2921	
2170 x 2565	620	\$6050	\$7012	\$2439	2100 x 2565	620	\$7313	\$8232	\$2439	
2400 x 4165	1020	\$7448	\$8677	\$3375	2400 x 4165	1020	\$8982	\$10251	\$3375	
2400 x 3765	920	\$6975	\$8234	\$3344	2400 x 3765	920	\$8470	\$9574	\$3344	
2400 x 3565	870	\$6838	N/A	\$2997	2400 x 3565	870	\$8327	N/A	\$2997	
2400 x 3365	820	\$6686	\$7742	\$2981	2400 x 3365	820	\$8092	\$9117	\$2981	
2400 x 3165	770	\$6545	N/A	\$2966	2400 x 3165	770	\$7936	N/A	\$2966	
2400 x 2965	720	\$6418	\$7521	\$2951	2400 x 2965	720	\$7723	\$8723	\$2951	
2400 x 2565	620	\$6294	\$7346	\$2469	2400 x 2565	620	\$7519	\$8545	\$2469	

Bottom roller bifolds are slightly more expensive than top roller systems but are ideal where the lintel over an opening is inadequate to carry the additional weight. They are particularly suitable for extra wide applications or glass wall designs requiring minimal exposed structure.

enquire if other services are available with your joinery choice.
• more locking kits see page 43
• lock morticing to suit

PRE-PRIMED
WHITE OR
CLEAR SEALED
FREE
UNLESS NOTED

woodworkers track multifolds

N2 DESIGN PERFORMANCE
Structural 1000 Pa
Water Resistance 150 Pa

BLACK HANGING HARDWARE ADDITIONAL \$39/LEAF

top roller multifolds

bottom roller multifolds



Hardware option 2
Bifold door kit rebated

- no door furniture included for "flapper door"
- 2 locking & 2 non-locking flush bolts fitted
- extra for 1 x flush pull if multifold opens in \$75 fitted

FOUR DOOR MULTI-FOLD - 3 ONE WAY- 1 FLAPPER									
unit / frame height x width	door width	unit price	dbl glzd unit price	extra for screens	unit / frame height x width	door width	unit price	dbl glzd unit price	extra for screens
2170 x 4150	1020	\$6800	\$7973	\$3345	2100 x 4150	1020	\$8421	\$9569	\$3345
2170 x 3750	920	\$6471	\$7560	\$3314	2100 x 3750	920	\$7951	\$9004	\$3314
2170 x 3550	870	\$6296	N/A	\$2966	2100 x 3550	870	\$7796	N/A	\$2966
2170 x 3350	820	\$6113	\$7098	\$2951	2100 x 3350	820	\$7559	\$8517	\$2951
2170 x 3150	770	\$6027	N/A	\$2935	2100 x 3150	770	\$7426	N/A	\$2935
2170 x 2950	720	\$5940	\$6885	\$2920	2100 x 2950	720	\$7291	\$8212	\$2920
2170 x 2550	620	\$5742	\$6750	\$2438	2100 x 2550	620	\$6996	\$7931	\$2438
2400 x 4150	1020	\$7138	\$8370	\$3374	2400 x 4150	1020	\$8606	\$9879	\$3374
2400 x 3750	920	\$6740	\$7932	\$3343	2400 x 3750	920	\$8178	\$9321	\$3343
2400 x 3550	870	\$6564	N/A	\$2996	2400 x 3550	870	\$8026	N/A	\$2996
2400 x 3350	820	\$6378	\$7434	\$2980	2400 x 3350	820	\$7787	\$8785	\$2980
2400 x 3150	770	\$6271	N/A	\$2965	2400 x 3150	770	\$7702	N/A	\$2965
2400 x 2950	720	\$6177	\$7217	\$2950	2400 x 2950	720	\$7492	\$8496	\$2950
2400 x 2550	620	\$5987	\$7039	\$2468	2400 x 2550	620	\$7210	\$8230	\$2468



Hardware option 1
Bifold door kit one way

- no door furniture included for "flapper door".
- 2 locking & 2 non-locking flush bolts fitted
- extra for 2 x flush pulls if multifold opens in \$150 fitted

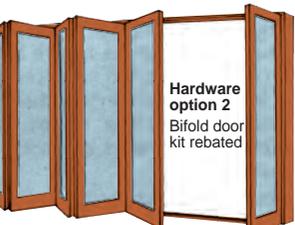
FIVE DOOR MULTI-FOLD - ALL LEFT OR ALL RIGHT									
unit / frame height x width	door width	unit price	dbl glzd unit price	extra for screens	unit / frame height x width	door width	unit price	dbl glzd unit price	extra for screens
2170 x 5185	1020	\$8297	\$9672	N/A	2100 x 5185	1020	\$10436	\$11785	N/A
2170 x 4685	920	\$7885	\$9156	N/A	2100 x 4685	920	\$9886	\$11131	N/A
2170 x 4435	870	\$7667	N/A	\$3366	2100 x 4435	870	\$9598	N/A	\$3366
2170 x 4185	820	\$7438	\$8576	\$3347	2100 x 4185	820	\$9301	\$10513	\$3347
2170 x 3935	770	\$7330	N/A	\$3328	2100 x 3935	770	\$9131	N/A	\$3328
2170 x 3685	720	\$7221	\$8371	\$2977	2100 x 3685	720	\$8962	\$10128	\$2977
2170 x 3185	620	\$6974	\$8140	\$2938	2100 x 3185	620	\$8592	\$9772	\$2938
2400 x 5185	1020	\$8619	\$10244	N/A	2400 x 5185	1020	\$10654	\$12216	N/A
2400 x 4685	920	\$8213	\$9703	N/A	2400 x 4685	920	\$10165	\$11599	N/A
2400 x 4435	870	\$7993	N/A	\$3396	2400 x 4435	870	\$9923	N/A	\$3396
2400 x 4185	820	\$7760	\$9080	\$3377	2400 x 4185	820	\$9620	\$10890	\$3377
2400 x 3935	770	\$7627	N/A	\$3357	2400 x 3935	770	\$9467	N/A	\$3357
2400 x 3685	720	\$7508	\$8808	\$3006	2400 x 3685	720	\$9204	\$10452	\$3006
2400 x 3185	620	\$7272	\$8587	\$2968	2400 x 3185	620	\$8848	\$10116	\$2968



Hardware option 2
Bifold door kit rebated

- no door furniture included for "flapper door".
- 2 locking & 2 non-locking flush bolts fitted
- extra for 2 x flush pulls if multifold opens in \$150 fitted

FIVE DOOR MULTI-FOLD - 3 ONE WAY - 2 THE OTHER									
unit / frame height x width	door width	unit price	dbl glzd unit price	extra for screens	unit / frame height x width	door width	unit price	dbl glzd unit price	extra for screens
2170 x 5199	1020	\$8571	\$9971	\$4854	2100 x 5199	1020	\$10534	\$11949	\$4854
2170 x 4699	920	\$8160	\$9450	\$4365	2100 x 4699	920	\$10035	\$11320	\$4365
2170 x 4449	870	\$7941	N/A	\$3368	2100 x 4449	870	\$9747	N/A	\$3368
2170 x 4199	820	\$7713	\$8857	\$3348	2100 x 4199	820	\$9450	\$10625	\$3348
2170 x 3949	770	\$7605	N/A	\$3329	2100 x 3949	770	\$9282	N/A	\$3329
2170 x 3699	720	\$7497	\$8598	\$2978	2100 x 3699	720	\$9072	\$10179	\$2978
2170 x 3199	620	\$7249	\$8367	\$2939	2100 x 3199	620	\$8705	\$9828	\$2939
2400 x 5199	1020	\$8894	\$10519	\$4903	2400 x 5199	1020	\$10845	\$12403	\$4903
2400 x 4699	920	\$8487	\$9977	\$4413	2400 x 4699	920	\$10261	\$11732	\$4413
2400 x 4449	870	\$8269	N/A	\$3397	2400 x 4449	870	\$10024	N/A	\$3397
2400 x 4199	820	\$8036	\$9356	\$3378	2400 x 4199	820	\$9724	\$10978	\$3378
2400 x 3949	770	\$7901	N/A	\$3359	2400 x 3949	770	\$9574	N/A	\$3359
2400 x 3699	720	\$7783	\$9083	\$3007	2400 x 3699	720	\$9311	\$10542	\$3007
2400 x 3199	620	\$7547	\$8862	\$2969	2400 x 3199	620	\$8958	\$10209	\$2969



Hardware option 2
Bifold door kit rebated

- no door furniture included for "flapper door".
- 3 locking & 3 non-locking flush bolts fitted
- extra for 2 x flush pulls if multifold opens in \$150 fitted

SIX DOOR MULTI-FOLD - 5 LEFT OR RIGHT - 1 FLAPPER									
unit / frame height x width	door width	unit price	dbl glzd unit price	extra for screens	unit / frame height x width	door width	unit price	dbl glzd unit price	extra for screens
2170 x 6199	1020	\$9918	\$11590	\$5262	2100 x 6199	1020	\$11206	\$12930	\$5262
2170 x 5599	920	\$9424	\$10966	\$4711	2100 x 5599	920	\$10602	\$12195	\$4711
2170 x 5299	870	\$9161	N/A	\$4687	2100 x 5299	870	\$10284	N/A	\$4687
2170 x 4999	820	\$8887	\$10276	\$4664	2100 x 4999	820	\$9956	\$11393	\$4664
2170 x 4699	770	\$8757	N/A	\$4636	2100 x 4699	770	\$9769	N/A	\$4636
2170 x 4399	720	\$8627	\$9963	\$3364	2100 x 4399	720	\$9583	\$10966	\$3364
2170 x 3799	620	\$8331	\$9681	\$3318	2100 x 3799	620	\$9174	\$10570	\$3318
2400 x 6199	1020	\$10296	\$12246	\$5312	2400 x 6199	1020	\$11539	\$13460	\$5312
2400 x 5599	920	\$9808	\$11596	\$4766	2400 x 5599	920	\$10944	\$12644	\$4766
2400 x 5299	870	\$9546	N/A	\$4743	2400 x 5299	870	\$10629	N/A	\$4743
2400 x 4999	820	\$9266	\$10850	\$4720	2400 x 4999	820	\$10295	\$11913	\$4720
2400 x 4699	770	\$9106	N/A	\$4697	2400 x 4699	770	\$10178	N/A	\$4697
2400 x 4399	720	\$8964	\$10524	\$3393	2400 x 4399	720	\$9883	\$11420	\$3393
2400 x 3799	620	\$8680	\$10258	\$3347	2400 x 3799	620	\$9487	\$11041	\$3347



woodworkers bifold hardware kits will save you money

temised list for each hardware option

Opt	Item No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
1	Satin	1pr	1	1	1	1	1	1	\$305
1	Gold	1pr	1	1	1	1	1	1	\$321
2	Satin	1pr	1	1	1	2			\$314
2	Gold	1pr	1	1	2				\$329

Also available in black. Refer page 43 for more details

Note: Woodworkers can also custom build multifold doors to any size or style to suit your application.

hardware kit components

PREMIUM OPTION
Brio 286 Dual Point Lock

silver only
Additional cost including installation
Internal locking only \$559
Internal / External Locking \$857

for other hardware options refer our separate hardware catalogue

- For logistics it is recommended multi-fold systems over 3600mm in width are disassembled and flat packed. A BSA registered sub-contractor can be arranged for the purchaser by Woodworkers, if required, to re-assemble and fix at an additional cost.
- Final adjustments may be necessary by installer after frame is installed. A service fee will apply if Woodworkers is required to provide onsite adjustment.
- Delivery is not included, but can be arranged using a one driver courier. The purchaser must allow for four or more strong people to off load at the destination.

- Only single light available in 770mm, 870mm, 920mm and 1020mm wide
- Only single light, 8 light and 10 light available at 2400mm

FACTORY WHITE PREPRIMING NOT AVAILABLE FOR DOUBLE GLAZED AND STEALSHIELDS DOORS

Maximum insect screen width is 4500mm. When wider than this size, the frame has to have 2 screens opening right & left. Unsuitable for larger all one way multifolds

NOTE: Bottom roller hardware is available only in satin silver finish

- As multi-fold hardware systems evolve, joinery sizes may vary slightly. Verify extremities of frame before framing up.
- Flush bolts (half keyed), clear glass, seals, premium running gear included.
- Prices subject to stock availability and cost change during the currency of this catalogue.
- Multi-fold door systems are warranted to open out only. They can be made to special order to open in but will not be watertight.
- Height is measured from underside of sill to top of frame.

Overheight bifolds include 190mm top flush bolts. Extended drop bolts (500mm) extra \$93 each

NOTE: Insect screens are Black BRIO pleated screens rated to 28km/hr. Frame depth 190mm required for integrated screens. Disassembly for transport not permitted.

prices on orange background indicate 2 screens

PRE-PRIMED WHITE OR CLEAR SEALED FREE UNLESS NOTED

Woodworkers overhead track bifolds are supplied framed and hung on premium stainless steel or gold hardware complete with all flush drop bolts and weather seals. Integral insect screens can be factory installed to offer an innovative and functional solution to protect your home from annoying insects

how to assemble and install a flat pack bifold kit video



french door bifold + slider video



woodworkers stock external multifolds

woodworkers hinge off hinge folding doors

N2 DESIGN PERFORMANCE
Structural 1000 Pa
Water Resistance 150 Pa

PRE-PRIMED
WHITE OR
CLEAR SEALED
FREE
UNLESS NOTED

HINGE OFF HINGE CONCERTINA ACTION DOORS

Each hinged pair has 1 hinge handle, and 1 roller under the door hung from the jamb. All necessary flush bolts and flush pulls supplied + housed

Ten light Concertina Doors illustrated.

standard frame 140 x 32mm

Hinge off hinge are the solution if you've got a small opening to 3m wide and need your doors to stack flat rather than at 90°

We use stainless steel spring loaded rollers mortised into the underside of each door hung from the jamb to provide support & stability.

roller details

With concertina action the centre door opens inwards on the outer door and the pair swing 180° to park against the side wall.

JAMB WIDTH: STANDARD 140mm, INSECT SCREEN 190mm

IMPORTANT INFORMATION
Hinge off hinge systems are not technically equivalent to overhead track bifold systems. They are prone to sag over time and are more susceptible to problems from movement in the surrounding floors or walls. Purchasers are cautioned that the bottom roller system minimises rather than eliminates sag.

		Single Light Options			Glazed Multilight Options			Panelled French Door Options				
		single light cost + 5%			+ 8%	+ 4%	+ 2%					
		Single Light	8 Light	10 Light	Lockrail	4 Light						
		Stock French doors only available with clear glass. Other glass options can be custom made at additional cost.						Victorian Twin	Victorian Single	Hopsotch	Coathanger	Gallery Margin Light
		overheight options available in single light only						2040 x 620	2040 x 540	2040 x 620	2040 x 620	2040 x 620
Door Size (mm)		2040 x 720	2040 x 620	2040 x 410	2340 x 720	2340 x 620	2340 x 410	2040 x 620	2040 x 540	2040 x 620	2040 x 620	2040 x 620
Door Price		\$535	\$514	\$512	\$586	\$567	\$563	\$549	\$539	\$634	\$668	\$654
Two Doors		STANDARD HEIGHT SIZES										
Frame Size		2100 x 1512	2100 x 1312	2100 x 892	2400 x 1512	2400 x 1312	2400 x 892	2100 x 1312	2100 x 1152	2100 x 1312	2100 x 1312	2100 x 1312
Price Incl. GST		\$2879	\$2808	\$2634	\$2939	\$2871	\$2846	\$2815	\$2777	\$2998	\$3079	\$3049
Price (with insect screen)		\$5225	\$4618	\$4435	\$5311	\$4704	\$4669	\$4625	\$4574	\$4808	\$4889	\$4859
Three Doors		STANDARD HEIGHT SIZES										
Frame Size		2100 x 2221	2100 x 1921	2100 x 1291	2400 x 2221	2400 x 1921	2400 x 1291	2100 x 1921	2100 x 1681	2100 x 1921	2100 x 1921	2100 x 1921
Price Incl. GST		\$4158	\$4049	\$3929	\$4218	\$4109	\$3988	\$4078	\$4009	\$4366	\$4491	\$4442
Price (with insect screen)		\$7023	\$6400	\$6022	\$7108	\$6486	\$6100	\$6429	\$6096	\$6717	\$6842	\$6793
Four Doors		STANDARD HEIGHT SIZES										
Frame Size		2100 x 2944	2100 x 2544	2100 x 1704	2400 x 2944	2400 x 2544	2400 x 1704	2100 x 2544	2100 x 2224	2100 x 2544	2100 x 2544	2100 x 2544
Price Incl. GST		\$5503	\$5357	\$5177	\$5562	\$5423	\$5244	\$5396	\$5320	\$5783	\$5957	\$5895
Price (with insect screen)		\$8767	\$8599	\$7556	\$8854	\$8690	\$7648	\$8638	\$7691	\$9025	\$9199	\$9137
		SINGLE LIGHT OVERHEIGHT SIZES ONLY			PANELLED FRENCH DOOR SIZES							

HINGE OFF HINGE FOLDING ACTION DOORS

insect screen prices on this page allow for retractable pleated screens.

1 roller fitted under the door hung from the jamb. All necessary flush bolts and flush pulls supplied + housed

standard frame 140 x 32mm

We use stainless steel spring loaded rollers mortised into the underside of each door hung from the jamb to provide support & stability.

roller details

JAMB WIDTH: STANDARD 140mm, INSECT SCREEN 190mm

With folding action the centre door opens over the outer door & the pair then swing 180° to park against the side wall.

		2040 x 720			2040 x 620			2040 x 410							
		2040 x 720	2040 x 620	2040 x 410	2340 x 720	2340 x 620	2340 x 410	2040 x 620	2040 x 540	2040 x 620	2040 x 620	2040 x 620			
Door Price		\$535	\$514	\$512	\$586	\$567	\$563	\$549	\$539	\$634	\$668	\$654			
Two Doors		STANDARD HEIGHT SIZES													
Frame Size		2100 x 1500	2100 x 1300	2100 x 879	2400 x 1500	2400 x 1300	2400 x 879	2100 x 1300	2100 x 1139	2100 x 1300	2100 x 1300	2100 x 1300			
Price Incl. GST		\$3090	\$3007	\$2998	\$3190	\$3109	\$3086	\$3031	\$2999	\$3244	\$3324	\$3294			
Price (with insect screen)		\$5437	\$4817	\$4798	\$5562	\$4942	\$4908	\$4841	\$4796	\$5054	\$5134	\$5104			
Three Doors		STANDARD HEIGHT SIZES													
Frame Size		2100 x 2208	2100 x 1908	2100 x 1278	2400 x 2208	2400 x 1908	2400 x 1278	2100 x 1908	2100 x 1668	2100 x 1908	2100 x 1908	2100 x 1908			
Price Incl. GST		\$4437	\$4298	\$4170	\$4530	\$4407	\$4277	\$4359	\$4299	\$4669	\$4792	\$4746			
Price (with insect screen)		\$7302	\$6648	\$6263	\$7420	\$6784	\$6389	\$6710	\$6386	\$7020	\$7143	\$7097			
Four Doors		STANDARD HEIGHT SIZES													
Frame Size		2100 x 2918	2100 x 2518	2100 x 1678	2400 x 2918	2400 x 2518	2400 x 1678	2100 x 2518	2100 x 2198	2100 x 2518	2100 x 2518	2100 x 2518			
Price Incl. GST		\$5667	\$5492	\$5326	\$5767	\$5599	\$5427	\$5577	\$5496	\$5989	\$6144	\$6085			
Price (with insect screen)		\$8932	\$8734	\$7704	\$9058	\$8868	\$7831	\$8819	\$7867	\$9231	\$9386	\$9327			
		SINGLE LIGHT OVERHEIGHT SIZES ONLY			PANELLED FRENCH DOOR SIZES										

Woodworkers hinge off hinge folding doors can be an ideal solution for smaller openings to restrictive patios and throughfares where the ability to stow the doors flat against the external wall is an advantage. Our unique integral spring loaded bottom roller supports reduce susceptibility to sag and improve stability.

HINGE OFF HINGE UNITS ARE NOT SUITABLE FOR DOUBLE GLAZED OR HEAVY DOORS

enquire if other services are available with your joinery choice.
• locking kits see page 43
• lock morticing to suit

woodworkers stock external multifold



french door + front door framing kits

prehung door + double hung sidelight options

N2 DESIGN PERFORMANCE
Structural 1000 Pa
Water Resistance 150 Pa

PRE-PRIMED
WHITE OR
CLEAR SEALED
FREE
UNLESS NOTED

FRENCH DOOR & FRONT DOOR FRAMING KITS

Kit includes:
- trenched head
- trenched kvilla sill
- angle cut jambs
- door stops
- assembly screws

RAW CEDAR 2040	WHITE PRIMED 2040
Single 820 \$393	Single 820 \$393
1 pair 620 \$467	1 pair 620 \$467
1 pair 720 \$504	1 pair 720 \$504
1 pair 820 \$542	1 pair 820 \$542

RAW CEDAR 2340	WHITE PRIMED 2340
Single 820 \$447	Single 820 \$447
1 pair 820 \$594	1 pair 820 \$594

EXCLUDES HANGING + ASSEMBLY
for assembly add \$175

FRAMED FRENCH DOORS

140 x 32 red cedar frame with hardwood sill

door size	pair width	2100 high Framed pair French Doors not hung	extra for pairs of steelshield doors*	extra for BRIO insect screens**	2400 high Framed pair French Doors not hung	extra for pairs of steelshield doors*
single light						
1020	2100	\$2315	\$2280	\$2117	\$2501	\$2594
920	1900	\$2159	\$2149	\$2104	\$2349	\$2462
870	1800	\$2077	N/A	\$2098	\$2265	N/A
820	1700	\$1989*	\$2007	\$1627	\$2176	\$2323
770	1600	\$1953*	N/A	\$1621	\$2129	N/A
720	1500	\$1918*	\$1884	\$1614	\$2087	\$2205
620	1300	\$1829	\$1750	\$1601	\$2005	\$2066
410	880	\$1733	N/A	N/A	\$1903	N/A

door size	pair width	2100 high Framed pair French Doors not hung	extra for pairs of steelshield doors*	extra for BRIO insect screens**	2400 high Framed pair French Doors not hung	extra for pairs of steelshield doors*
lockrail						
820	1700	\$2055	\$2007	\$1627	\$2234	\$2323
720	1500	\$1984	\$1844	\$1614	\$2153	\$2205
620	1300	\$1913	\$1750	\$1601	\$2067	\$2066

door size	pair width	2100 high Framed pair French Doors not hung	extra for pairs of steelshield doors*	extra for BRIO insect screens**	2400 high Framed pair French Doors not hung	extra for pairs of steelshield doors*
4 light						
820	1700	\$2035	\$2007	\$1627	N/A	N/A
720	1500	\$1958	\$1884	\$1614	N/A	N/A
620	1300	\$1885	\$1750	\$1601	N/A	N/A
410	880	\$1779	N/A	N/A	\$2005	N/A

door size	pair width	2100 high Framed pair French Doors not hung	extra for pairs of steelshield doors*	extra for BRIO insect screens**	2400 high Framed pair French Doors not hung	extra for pairs of steelshield doors*
8 light						
820	1700	\$2103*	\$2007	\$1627	\$2350	\$2323
720	1500	\$2034*	\$1884	\$1614	\$2281	\$2205
620	1300	\$1967*	\$1750	\$1601	\$2207	\$2066

door size	pair width	2100 high Framed pair French Doors not hung	extra for pairs of steelshield doors*	extra for BRIO insect screens**	2400 high Framed pair French Doors not hung	extra for pairs of steelshield doors*
10 light						
820	1700	\$2173	\$2007	\$1627	\$2434	\$2323
720	1500	\$2106	\$1884	\$1614	\$2363	\$2205
620	1300	\$2033	\$1750	\$1601	\$2285	\$2066
410	880	\$1837	N/A	N/A	\$2073	N/A

door size	pair width	2100 high Framed pair French Doors not hung	extra for pairs of steelshield doors*	extra for BRIO insect screens**	2400 high Framed pair French Doors not hung	extra for pairs of steelshield doors*
vic single & twin light						
720	1500	\$2038	\$1884	\$1614	\$2249	\$2205
620	1300	\$1901*	\$1750	\$1601	\$2113	\$2066
540	1140	\$1846	N/A	\$1590	N/A	N/A

door size	pair width	2100 high Framed pair French Doors not hung	extra for pairs of steelshield doors*	extra for BRIO insect screens**	2400 high Framed pair French Doors not hung	extra for pairs of steelshield doors*
other panelled french doors						
620	1300	\$2147	\$1750	\$1601	coathanger	
620	1300	\$2117	\$1750	\$1601	margin light	
620	1300	\$2077	\$1750	\$1601	hopscotch	

^ 160 x 32 frame required when steelshield added
 ^ steelshield not available in white primed
 ^^ 190 x 32 frame required when brio screen added
 # refer special offer stock units on pg 18
 extra \$384 for hanging 2 french doors on butt hinges or \$268 for hireline hinges

door		d/h width	height x width	1 light	8 light	height x width	1 light	8 light	height x width	1 light	8 light	height x width	1 light	8 light
1020mm		760mm	2100 x 1818	\$2776	N/A	2100 x 2546	\$3981	N/A	2100 x 2828	\$3881	N/A	2100 x 3556	\$5085	N/A
920mm			2100 x 1718	\$2697	N/A	2100 x 2446	\$3903	N/A	2100 x 2628	\$3724	N/A	2100 x 3356	\$4928	N/A
870mm			2100 x 1668	\$2657	N/A	2100 x 2396	\$3862	N/A	2100 x 2528	\$3642	N/A	2100 x 3256	\$4846	N/A
820mm			2100 x 1618	\$2613	\$2724	2100 x 2346	\$3817	\$3982	2100 x 2428	\$3553	\$3722	2100 x 3156	\$4758	\$4980
770mm			2100 x 1568	\$2595	N/A	2100 x 2296	\$3800	N/A	2100 x 2328	\$3518	N/A	2100 x 3056	\$4722	N/A
720mm		2100 x 1518	\$2576	\$2688	2100 x 2246	\$3781	\$3946	2100 x 2228	\$3480	\$3651	2100 x 2956	\$4684	\$4909	
620mm		2100 x 1418	\$2532	\$2655	2100 x 2146	\$3736	\$3913	2100 x 2028	\$3392	\$3585	2100 x 2756	\$4597	\$4843	
1020mm		600mm	2100 x 1658	\$2730	N/A	2100 x 2226	\$3887	N/A	2100 x 2668	\$3834	N/A	2100 x 3236	\$4992	N/A
920mm			2100 x 1558	\$2651	N/A	2100 x 2126	\$3810	N/A	2100 x 2468	\$3677	N/A	2100 x 3036	\$4835	N/A
870mm			2100 x 1508	\$2611	N/A	2100 x 2076	\$3768	N/A	2100 x 2368	\$3595	N/A	2100 x 2936	\$4753	N/A
820mm			2100 x 1458	\$2566	\$2677	2100 x 2026	\$3724	\$3888	2100 x 2268	\$3507	\$3675	2100 x 2836	\$4664	\$4886
770mm			2100 x 1408	\$2549	N/A	2100 x 1976	\$3706	N/A	2100 x 2168	\$3471	N/A	2100 x 2736	\$4629	N/A
720mm		2100 x 1358	\$2530	\$2642	2100 x 1926	\$3687	\$3853	2100 x 2068	\$3433	\$3604	2100 x 2636	\$4591	\$4815	
620mm		2100 x 1258	\$2485	\$2609	2100 x 1826	\$3643	\$3820	2100 x 1868	\$3346	\$3539	2100 x 2436	\$4503	\$4750	

some examples of our stock combination units

ALL PRICES INCLUDE GST

Combos are the traditional cost effective way to get light & ventilation into your home



double hopscotch french doors + fixed sidelight



double lockrail french doors + 2 fixed sidelights



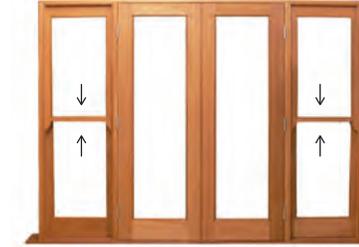
double 8 light french doors + one double hung sidelight



provincial 4 light door + 2 twin light fixed sidelights



double gallery margin light doors + 2 fixed gallery margin french door sidelights



double single light french doors + 2 single light double hung sidelights

for more information on combo, bifold & slider options refer to FAQ 7 on our website www.woodworkers.com.au
 Prices subject to alteration and availability during currency of this publication. All prices include GST.

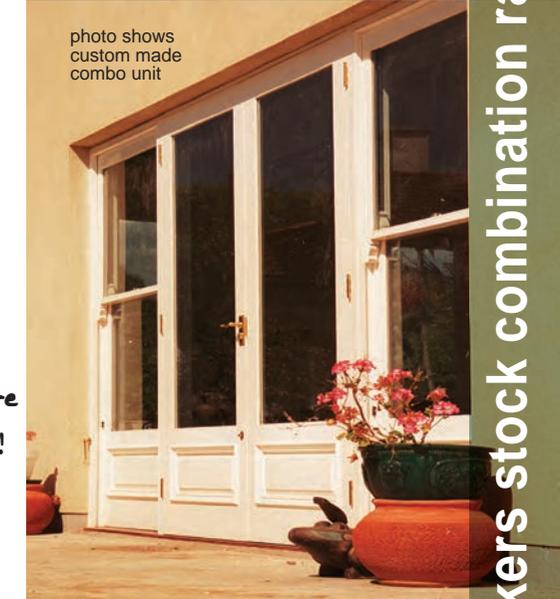


photo shows custom made combo unit

lock and flush bolt morticing is available for woodworkers hardware.

woodworkers stock combination range



Woodworkers has the widest range of stock combination options providing a solution for almost any application. Our units may be able to be upgraded to meet bushfire code requirements to BAL29 at additional cost and where necessary by the installation of external compliant screen doors. Refer page 23 and our website FAQ 26 regarding bushfire solutions. Woodworkers steelshields can be added to most stock combinations where increased protection is required against intruders and insects.

single light prehung doors with fixed sidelights

N2
Structural 1000 Pa
Water Resistance 150 Pa

stock sizes are cheaper + faster but we also custom make to any other size you'd like!



woodworkers stock combination range

single door + single fixture



single door + two fixtures



pair of doors + single fixture



pair of doors + two fixtures



door	fixture	single door + single fixture				single door + two fixtures				pair of doors + single fixture				pair of doors + two fixtures				
		height	x width	price	price dbl glazed	height	x width	price	price dbl glazed	height	x width	price	price dbl glazed	height	x width	price	price dbl glazed	
1020mm	1020mm	2400	x 2144	\$3033	\$3655	2400	x 3195	\$4332	\$5265	2400	x 3155	\$4199	\$5132	2400	x 4205	\$5497	\$6741	
	920mm	2400	x 2044	\$2957	\$3552	2400	x 2995	\$4180	\$5059	2400	x 3055	\$4122	\$5028	2400	x 4005	\$5345	\$6535	
	870mm	2400	x 1994	\$2914	N/A	2400	x 2895	\$4095	N/A	2400	x 3005	\$4080	N/A	2400	x 3905	\$5261	N/A	
	820mm	2400	x 1944	\$2869	\$3432	2400	x 2795	\$4004	\$4819	2400	x 2955	\$4034	\$4908	2400	x 3805	\$5170	\$6296	
	770mm	2400	x 1894	\$2846	N/A	2400	x 2695	\$3958	N/A	2400	x 2905	\$4011	N/A	2400	x 3705	\$5123	N/A	
	720mm	2400	x 1844	\$2825	\$3385	2400	x 2595	\$3917	\$4726	2400	x 2855	\$3990	\$4861	2400	x 3605	\$5081	\$6201	
	620mm	2400	x 1744	\$2782	\$3345	2400	x 2395	\$3832	\$4647	2400	x 2755	\$3949	\$4823	2400	x 3405	\$4998	\$6124	
	410mm	2400	x 1534	\$2732	\$3262	2400	x 1975	\$3731	\$4480	2400	x 2545	\$3898	\$4739	2400	x 2985	\$4897	\$5957	
920mm	920mm	2400	x 1944	\$2880	\$3448	2400	x 2895	\$4103	\$4955	2400	x 2855	\$3969	\$4821	2400	x 3805	\$5192	\$6328	
	870mm	2400	x 1894	\$2838	N/A	2400	x 2795	\$4019	N/A	2400	x 2805	\$3927	N/A	2400	x 3705	\$5108	N/A	
	820mm	2400	x 1844	\$2792	\$3328	2400	x 2695	\$3928	\$4716	2400	x 2755	\$3882	\$4702	2400	x 3605	\$5017	\$6089	
	770mm	2400	x 1794	\$2769	N/A	2400	x 2595	\$3882	N/A	2400	x 2705	\$3859	N/A	2400	x 3505	\$4971	N/A	
	720mm	2400	x 1744	\$2748	\$3281	2400	x 2495	\$3840	\$4622	2400	x 2655	\$3838	\$4655	2400	x 3405	\$4929	\$5995	
	620mm	2400	x 1644	\$2707	\$3243	2400	x 2295	\$3756	\$4544	2400	x 2555	\$3796	\$4616	2400	x 3205	\$4845	\$5917	
	410mm	2400	x 1434	\$2656	\$3159	2400	x 1875	\$3655	\$4377	2400	x 2345	\$3745	\$4532	2400	x 2785	\$4743	\$5749	
	870mm	870mm	2400	x 1844	\$2796	N/A	2400	x 2745	\$3977	N/A	2400	x 2705	\$3844	N/A	2400	x 3605	\$5023	N/A
820mm		2400	x 1794	\$2750	N/A	2400	x 2645	\$3886	N/A	2400	x 2655	\$3798	N/A	2400	x 3505	\$4933	N/A	
770mm		2400	x 1744	\$2727	N/A	2400	x 2495	\$3840	N/A	2400	x 2605	\$3775	N/A	2400	x 3405	\$4887	N/A	
720mm		2400	x 1694	\$2707	N/A	2400	x 2445	\$3798	N/A	2400	x 2555	\$3754	N/A	2400	x 3305	\$4844	N/A	
620mm		2400	x 1594	\$2665	N/A	2400	x 2245	\$3713	N/A	2400	x 2455	\$3711	N/A	2400	x 3105	\$4760	N/A	
410mm		2400	x 1384	\$2614	N/A	2400	x 1825	\$3612	N/A	2400	x 2245	\$3661	N/A	2400	x 2685	\$4659	N/A	
820mm	820mm	2400	x 1744	\$2705	\$3209	2400	x 2595	\$3841	\$4597	2400	x 2555	\$3707	\$4463	2400	x 3405	\$4842	\$5850	
	770mm	2400	x 1694	\$2682	N/A	2400	x 2495	\$3794	N/A	2400	x 2505	\$3684	N/A	2400	x 3305	\$4796	N/A	
	720mm	2400	x 1644	\$2661	\$3162	2400	x 2395	\$3752	\$4502	2400	x 2455	\$3663	\$4416	2400	x 3205	\$4753	\$5755	
	620mm	2400	x 1544	\$2619	\$3123	2400	x 2195	\$3668	\$4424	2400	x 2355	\$3620	\$4376	2400	x 3005	\$4670	\$5678	
410mm	2400	x 1334	\$2568	\$3039	2400	x 1775	\$3567	\$4257	2400	x 2145	\$3570	\$4293	2400	x 2585	\$4569	\$5511		
770mm	770mm	2400	x 1644	\$2659	N/A	2400	x 2445	\$3771	N/A	2400	x 2405	\$3637	N/A	2400	x 3205	\$4749	N/A	
	720mm	2400	x 1594	\$2638	N/A	2400	x 2345	\$3729	N/A	2400	x 2355	\$3616	N/A	2400	x 3105	\$4707	N/A	
	620mm	2400	x 1494	\$2596	N/A	2400	x 2145	\$3645	N/A	2400	x 2255	\$3575	N/A	2400	x 2905	\$4624	N/A	
	410mm	2400	x 1282	\$2545	N/A	2400	x 1725	\$3544	N/A	2400	x 2045	\$3524	N/A	2400	x 2485	\$4523	N/A	
720mm	720mm	2400	x 1544	\$2617	\$3115	2400	x 2295	\$3708	\$4455	2400	x 2255	\$3575	\$4322	2400	x 3005	\$4666	\$5662	
	620mm	2400	x 1444	\$2575	\$3076	2400	x 2095	\$3625	\$4378	2400	x 2155	\$3533	\$4283	2400	x 2805	\$4581	\$5583	
	410mm	2400	x 1234	\$2524	\$2992	2400	x 1675	\$3523	\$4210	2400	x 1945	\$3482	\$4199	2400	x 2385	\$4480	\$5416	
620mm	620mm	2400	x 1344	\$2533	\$3037	2400	x 1995	\$3582	\$4338	2400	x 1955	\$3448	\$4204	2400	x 2605	\$4497	\$5505	
	410mm	2400	x 1134	\$2483	\$2954	2400	x 1575	\$3481	\$4171	2400	x 1745	\$3398	\$4121	2400	x 2185	\$4396	\$5338	
1020mm	1020mm	2100	x 2144	\$2812	\$3368	2100	x 3195	\$4018	\$4852	2100	x 3155	\$3917	\$4751	2100	x 4205	\$5121	\$6233	
	920mm	2100	x 2044	\$2734	\$3270	2100	x 2995	\$3860	\$4654	2100	x 3055	\$3838	\$4652	2100	x 4005	\$4964	\$6036	
	870mm	2100	x 1994	\$2692	N/A	2100	x 2895	\$3778	N/A	2100	x 3005	\$3797	N/A	2100	x 3905	\$4882	N/A	
	820mm	2100	x 1944	\$2648	\$3158	2100	x 2795	\$3689	\$4431	2100	x 2955	\$3753	\$4541	2100	x 3805	\$4793	\$5813	
	770mm	2100	x 1894	\$2630	N/A	2100	x 2695	\$3655	N/A	2100	x 2905	\$3735	N/A	2100	x 3705	\$4758	N/A	
	720mm	2100	x 1844	\$2611	\$3112	2100	x 2595	\$3617	\$4341	2100	x 2855	\$3716	\$4495	2100	x 3605	\$4721	\$5723	
	620mm	2100	x 1744	\$2567	\$3071	2100	x 2395	\$3528	\$4258	2100	x 2755	\$3672	\$4454	2100	x 3405	\$4632	\$5640	
	410mm	2100	x 1534	\$2520	\$2994	2100	x 1975	\$3434	\$4104	2100	x 2545	\$3625	\$4377	2100	x 2985	\$4538	\$5486	
920mm	920mm	2100	x 1944	\$2655	\$3171	2100	x 2895	\$3781	\$4555	2100	x 2855	\$3680	\$4454	2100	x 3805	\$4807	\$5839	
	870mm	2100	x 1894	\$2614	N/A	2100	x 2795	\$3699	N/A	2100	x 2805	\$3639	N/A	2100	x 3705	\$4725	N/A	
	820mm	2100	x 1844	\$2569	\$3059	2100	x 2695	\$3611	\$4333	2100	x 2755	\$3595	\$4343	2100	x 3605	\$4637	\$5617	
	770mm	2100	x 1794	\$2552	N/A	2100	x 2595	\$3576	N/A	2100	x 2705	\$3578	N/A	2100	x 3505	\$4601	N/A	
	720mm	2100	x 1744	\$2533	\$3014	2100	x 2495	\$3538	\$4242	2100	x 2655	\$3559	\$4298	2100	x 3405	\$4564	\$5526	
	620mm	2100	x 1644	\$2489	\$2973	2100	x 2295	\$3449	\$4159	2100	x 2555	\$3515	\$4257	2100	x 3205	\$4475	\$5443	
	410mm	2100	x 1434	\$2442	\$2896	2100	x 1875	\$3355	\$4005	2100	x 2345	\$3467	\$4179	2100	x 2785	\$4381	\$5289	
	870mm	870mm	2100	x 1844	\$2573	N/A	2100	x 2745	\$3658	N/A	2100	x 2705	\$3558	N/A	2100	x 3605	\$4644	N/A
820mm		2100	x 1794	\$2528	N/A	2100	x 2645	\$3570	N/A	2100	x 2655	\$3514	N/A	2100	x 3505	\$4555	N/A	
770mm		2100	x 1744	\$2510	N/A	2100	x 2545	\$3535	N/A	2100	x 2605	\$3496	N/A	2100	x 3405	\$4519	N/A	
720mm		2100	x 1694	\$2492	N/A	2100	x 2445	\$3497	N/A	2100	x 2555	\$3477	N/A	2100	x 3305	\$4482	N/A	
620mm		2100	x 1594	\$2448	N/A	2100	x 2245	\$3408	N/A	2100	x 2455	\$3433	N/A	2100	x 3105	\$4394	N/A	
410mm		2100	x 1384	\$2401	N/A	2100	x 1825	\$3314	N/A	2100	x 2245	\$3386	N/A	2100	x 2685	\$4299	N/A	
820mm	820mm	2100	x 1744	\$2484	\$2948	2100	x 2595	\$3526	\$4222	2100	x 2555	\$3425	\$4121	2100	x 3405	\$4466	\$5394	
	770mm	2100	x 1694	\$2466	N/A	2100	x 2495	\$3490	N/A	2100	x 2505	\$3407	N/A	2100	x 3305	\$4430	N/A	
	720mm	2100	x 1644	\$2448	\$2903	2100	x 2395	\$3453	\$4131	2100	x 2455	\$3388	\$4075	2100	x 3205	\$4393	\$5303	
	620mm	2100	x 1544	\$2404	\$2862	2100	x 2195	\$3365	\$4049	2100	x 2355	\$3344	\$4034	2100	x 3005	\$4305	\$5221	
	410mm	2100	x 1334	\$2356	\$2784	2100	x 1775	\$3269	\$3893	2100	x 2145	\$3297	\$3957	2100	x 2585	\$4211	\$5067	
	770mm	770mm	2100	x 1644	\$2449	N/A	2100	x 2445	\$3473	N/A	2100	x 2405	\$3372	N/A	2100	x 3205	\$4395	N/A
		720mm	2100	x 1594	\$2431	N/A	2100	x 2345	\$3435	N/A	2100	x 2355	\$3353	N/A	2100	x 3105	\$4358	N/A
		620mm	2100	x 1494	\$2386	N/A	2100	x 2145	\$3347	N/A	2100	x 2255	\$3309	N/A	2100	x 2905	\$4270	N/A
410mm		2100	x 1284	\$2338	N/A	2100	x 1725	\$3252	N/A	2100	x 2045	\$3262						

multilight prehung doors with fixed sidelights

N2
DESIGN PERFORMANCE
Structural 1000 Pa
Water Resistance 150 Pa



ANY OF OUR STOCK FRENCH DOORS CAN BE USED IN COMBO UNITS



	door fixture	single door + single fixture			single door + two fixtures			pair of doors + single fixture			pair of doors + two fixtures							
		height	x	width	glazed	height	x	width	glazed	height	x	width	glazed					
lockrail	820mm	820mm	2100	x	1744	\$2551	2100	x	2595	\$3626	2100	x	2555	\$3526	2100	x	3405	\$4600
		720mm	2100	x	1644	\$2515	2100	x	2395	\$3553	2100	x	2455	\$3489	2100	x	3205	\$4526
		620mm	2100	x	1544	\$2481	2100	x	2195	\$3485	2100	x	2355	\$3454	2100	x	3005	\$4459
	720mm	720mm	2100	x	1544	\$2479	2100	x	2295	\$3516	2100	x	2255	\$3416	2100	x	3005	\$4454
		620mm	2100	x	1444	\$2444	2100	x	2095	\$3449	2100	x	2155	\$3382	2100	x	2805	\$4385
		620mm	2100	x	1344	\$2410	2100	x	1995	\$3414	2100	x	1955	\$3314	2100	x	2605	\$4318
4 light	820mm	820mm	2100	x	1744	\$2531	2100	x	2595	\$3596	2100	x	2555	\$3496	2100	x	3405	\$4560
		720mm	2100	x	1644	\$2493	2100	x	2395	\$3519	2100	x	2455	\$3457	2100	x	3205	\$4482
		620mm	2100	x	1544	\$2457	2100	x	2195	\$3446	2100	x	2355	\$3420	2100	x	3005	\$4410
	720mm	720mm	2100	x	1544	\$2454	2100	x	2295	\$3480	2100	x	2255	\$3379	2100	x	3005	\$4405
		620mm	2100	x	1444	\$2418	2100	x	2095	\$3408	2100	x	2155	\$3343	2100	x	2805	\$4332
		410mm	2100	x	1234	\$2363	2100	x	1675	\$3300	2100	x	1945	\$3289	2100	x	2385	\$4225
8 light	820mm	820mm	2100	x	1744	\$2600	2100	x	2595	\$3700	2100	x	2555	\$3599	2100	x	3405	\$4697
		720mm	2100	x	1644	\$2565	2100	x	2395	\$3628	2100	x	2455	\$3563	2100	x	3205	\$4626
		620mm	2100	x	1544	\$2532	2100	x	2195	\$3563	2100	x	2355	\$3530	2100	x	3005	\$4561
	720mm	720mm	2100	x	1544	\$2530	2100	x	2295	\$3593	2100	x	2255	\$3492	2100	x	3005	\$4556
		620mm	2100	x	1444	\$2497	2100	x	2095	\$3527	2100	x	2155	\$3460	2100	x	2805	\$4490
		410mm	2100	x	1234	\$2401	2100	x	1675	\$3338	2100	x	1945	\$3365	2100	x	2385	\$4300
10 light	820mm	820mm	2400	x	1744	\$2881	2400	x	2595	\$4105	2400	x	2555	\$3971	2400	x	3405	\$5194
		720mm	2400	x	1644	\$2847	2400	x	2395	\$4036	2400	x	2455	\$3936	2400	x	3205	\$5125
		620mm	2400	x	1544	\$2810	2400	x	2195	\$3960	2400	x	2355	\$3898	2400	x	3005	\$5050
	720mm	720mm	2400	x	1544	\$2813	2400	x	2295	\$4001	2400	x	2255	\$3869	2400	x	3005	\$5057
		620mm	2400	x	1444	\$2775	2400	x	2095	\$3927	2400	x	2155	\$3831	2400	x	2805	\$4982
		410mm	2400	x	1234	\$2673	2400	x	1675	\$3723	2400	x	1945	\$3729	2400	x	2385	\$4778
panelled french doors	820mm	820mm	2100	x	1744	\$2671	2100	x	2595	\$3806	2100	x	2555	\$3705	2100	x	3405	\$4839
		720mm	2100	x	1644	\$2638	2100	x	2395	\$3737	2100	x	2455	\$3671	2100	x	3205	\$4771
		620mm	2100	x	1544	\$2601	2100	x	2195	\$3665	2100	x	2355	\$3634	2100	x	3005	\$4699
	720mm	720mm	2100	x	1544	\$2603	2100	x	2295	\$3703	2100	x	2255	\$3602	2100	x	3005	\$4703
		620mm	2100	x	1444	\$2567	2100	x	2095	\$3631	2100	x	2155	\$3567	2100	x	2805	\$4630
		410mm	2100	x	1234	\$2468	2100	x	1675	\$3434	2100	x	1945	\$3468	2100	x	2385	\$4433
victorian french doors	820mm	820mm	2400	x	1744	\$2965	2400	x	2595	\$4231	2400	x	2555	\$4097	2400	x	3405	\$5362
		720mm	2400	x	1644	\$2931	2400	x	2395	\$4160	2400	x	2455	\$4062	2400	x	3205	\$5291
		620mm	2400	x	1544	\$2892	2400	x	2195	\$4082	2400	x	2355	\$4023	2400	x	3005	\$5215
	720mm	720mm	2400	x	1544	\$2895	2400	x	2295	\$4125	2400	x	2255	\$3992	2400	x	3005	\$5221
		620mm	2400	x	1444	\$2856	2400	x	2095	\$4048	2400	x	2155	\$3953	2400	x	2805	\$5144
		410mm	2400	x	1234	\$2749	2400	x	1675	\$3833	2400	x	1945	\$3845	2400	x	2385	\$4929
hopscotch	820mm	820mm	2400	x	1344	\$2817	2400	x	1995	\$4009	2400	x	1955	\$3875	2400	x	2605	\$5066
		720mm	2400	x	1344	\$2711	2400	x	1575	\$3795	2400	x	1745	\$3769	2400	x	2185	\$4852
		620mm	2400	x	1134	\$2636	2400	x	1575	\$3686	2400	x	1745	\$3654	2400	x	2185	\$4703
	coathanger	820mm	2100	x	1744	\$2671	2100	x	2595	\$3806	2100	x	2555	\$3705	2100	x	3405	\$4839
		720mm	2100	x	1644	\$2638	2100	x	2395	\$3737	2100	x	2455	\$3671	2100	x	3205	\$4771
		620mm	2100	x	1544	\$2601	2100	x	2195	\$3665	2100	x	2355	\$3634	2100	x	3005	\$4699
victorian french doors	820mm	820mm	2100	x	1744	\$2671	2100	x	2595	\$3806	2100	x	2555	\$3705	2100	x	3405	\$4839
		720mm	2100	x	1644	\$2638	2100	x	2395	\$3737	2100	x	2455	\$3671	2100	x	3205	\$4771
		620mm	2100	x	1544	\$2601	2100	x	2195	\$3665	2100	x	2355	\$3634	2100	x	3005	\$4699
	720mm	720mm	2100	x	1544	\$2603	2100	x	2295	\$3703	2100	x	2255	\$3602	2100	x	3005	\$4703
		620mm	2100	x	1444	\$2567	2100	x	2095	\$3631	2100	x	2155	\$3567	2100	x	2805	\$4630
		410mm	2100	x	1234	\$2468	2100	x	1675	\$3434	2100	x	1945	\$3468	2100	x	2385	\$4433
hopscotch	820mm	820mm	2400	x	1744	\$2965	2400	x	2595	\$4231	2400	x	2555	\$4097	2400	x	3405	\$5362
		720mm	2400	x	1644	\$2931	2400	x	2395	\$4160	2400	x	2455	\$4062	2400	x	3205	\$5291
		620mm	2400	x	1544	\$2892	2400	x	2195	\$4082	2400	x	2355	\$4023	2400	x	3005	\$5215
	720mm	720mm	2400	x	1544	\$2895	2400	x	2295	\$4125	2400	x	2255	\$3992	2400	x	3005	\$5221
		620mm	2400	x	1444	\$2856	2400	x	2095	\$4048	2400	x	2155	\$3953	2400	x	2805	\$5144
		410mm	2400	x	1234	\$2749	2400	x	1675	\$3833	2400	x	1945	\$3845	2400	x	2385	\$4929
hopscotch	820mm	820mm	2400	x	1344	\$2817	2400	x	1995	\$4009	2400	x	1955	\$3875	2400	x	2605	\$5066
		720mm	2400	x	1344	\$2711	2400	x	1575	\$3795	2400	x	1745	\$3769	2400	x	2185	\$4852
		620mm	2400	x	1134	\$2636	2400	x	1575	\$3686	2400	x	1745	\$3654	2400	x	2185	\$4703
	coathanger	820mm	2100	x	1744	\$2671	2100	x	2595	\$3806	2100	x	2555	\$3705	2100	x	3405	\$4839
		720mm	2100	x	1644	\$2638	2100	x	2395	\$3737	2100	x	2455	\$3671	2100	x	3205	\$4771
		620mm	2100	x	1544	\$2601	2100	x	2195	\$3665	2100	x	2355	\$3634	2100	x	3005	\$4699
victorian french doors	820mm	820mm	2100	x	1744	\$2671	2100	x	2595	\$3806	2100	x	2555	\$3705	2100	x	3405	\$4839
		720mm	2100	x	1644	\$2638	2100	x	2395	\$3737	2100	x	2455	\$3671	2100	x	3205	\$4771
		620mm	2100	x	1544	\$2601	2100	x	2195	\$3665	2100	x	2355	\$3634	2100	x	3005	\$4699
	720mm	720mm	2100	x	1544	\$2603	2100	x	2295	\$3703	2100	x	2255	\$3602	2100	x	3005	\$4703
		620mm	2100	x	1444	\$2567	2100	x	2095	\$3631	2100	x	2155	\$3567	2100	x	2805	\$4630
		410mm	2100	x	1234	\$2468	2100	x	1675	\$3434	2100	x	1945	\$3468	2100	x	2385	\$4433
hopscotch	820mm	820mm	2400	x	1744	\$2965	2400	x	2595	\$4231	2400	x	2555	\$4097	2400	x	3405	\$5362
		720mm	2400	x	1644	\$2931	2400	x	2395	\$4160	2400	x	2455	\$4062	2400	x	3205	\$5291
		620mm	2400	x	1544	\$2892	2400	x	2195	\$4082	2400	x	2355	\$4023	2400	x	3005	\$5215
	720mm	720mm	2400	x														

woodworkers gates

woodworkers gates range



woodworkers
fretwork top + half V.J. BV17
2040 x 1067 x 40mm \$1788
2040 x 1227 x 40mm \$1872
2040 x 1427 x 40mm \$1972
2040 x 1627 x 40mm \$2103
white primed only

ALL PRICES
INCLUDE
GST



woodworkers fretwork
s-top + half V.J. BV18
2040 x 1067 x 40mm \$1859
2040 x 1227 x 40mm \$1893
2040 x 1427 x 40mm \$1993
white primed only



woodworkers
half lattice BV12
2040 x 1067 x 40mm \$1269
2040 x 1227 x 40mm \$1294
2040 x 1427 x 40mm \$1352
2040 x 1627 x 40mm \$1453
price per pair, priming extra 20%
available without a motif if required



woodworkers White
square top fully latticed BV10 Primed
2040 x 1067 x 40mm \$1174 \$1409
2040 x 1227 x 40mm \$1212 \$1455
2040 x 1427 x 40mm \$1294 \$1553
2040 x 1627 x 40mm \$1414 \$1697
price per pair



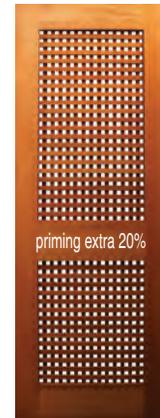
woodworkers
square top fully slatted BV11
2040 x 1067 x 40mm \$1269
2040 x 1227 x 40mm \$1294
2040 x 1427 x 40mm \$1352
2040 x 1627 x 40mm \$1453
price per pair, priming extra 20%
available without a motif if required



woodworkers
square top diagonal lattice BV13
2040 x 1067 x 40mm \$1318
2040 x 1227 x 40mm \$1367
2040 x 1427 x 40mm \$1460
2040 x 1627 x 40mm \$1590
price per pair, priming extra 20%



woodworkers
square top half V.J. BV14
2040 x 1067 x 40mm \$1379
2040 x 1227 x 40mm \$1404
2040 x 1427 x 40mm \$1464
2040 x 1627 x 40mm \$1553
price per pair, priming extra 20%



Single Lattice Lockrail
2040 x 540 x 40 \$561
2040 x 620 x 40 \$608
2040 x 720 x 40 \$645
2040 x 820 x 40 \$707
priming extra 20%

Standard lattice sizes 30 x 10 and 20 x 10 available in red cedar. All other lattice sizes supplied in treated pine for painted applications. External gates must have minimum 4 coats oil based paint to maintain their warranty. Water based acrylic paints are unacceptable.



woodworkers s-top batwing
half lattice BV3
2040 x 1067 x 40mm \$1339
2040 x 1227 x 40mm \$1365
2040 x 1427 x 40mm \$1423
price per pair, priming extra 20%
available without a motif if required



woodworkers s-top batwing White
fully latticed BV1 Primed
2040 x 1067 x 40mm \$1246 \$1496
2040 x 1227 x 40mm \$1284 \$1541
2040 x 1427 x 40mm \$1365 \$1638
price per pair



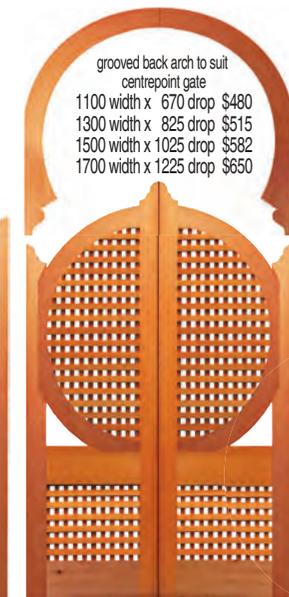
woodworkers s-top batwing
fully slatted BV2
2040 x 1067 x 40mm \$1339
2040 x 1227 x 40mm \$1365
2040 x 1427 x 40mm \$1423
price per pair, priming extra 20%
available without a motif if required



woodworkers s-top batwing
diagonal lattice BV15
2040 x 1067 x 40mm \$1390
2040 x 1227 x 40mm \$1438
2040 x 1427 x 40mm \$1531
price per pair, priming extra 20%



woodworkers s-top batwing
half V.J. BV5
2040 x 1067 x 40mm \$1451
2040 x 1227 x 40mm \$1475
2040 x 1427 x 40mm \$1535
price per pair, priming extra 20%



woodworkers centrepoint gate
BV16
2040 x 1067 x 40mm \$1673
2040 x 1227 x 40mm \$1742
2040 x 1427 x 40mm \$1824
2040 x 1627 x 40mm \$1909
price per pair, priming extra 15%
midrail height 992mm
midrail height 828mm
midrail height 838mm
midrail height 616mm



centrepoint gate
with matching arch

CONTEMPORARY



Coolum gate
1800 x 900 x 45mm \$1000



Vertical plank gate
1800 x 900 x 45mm \$1102

ALL PRICES
INCLUDE
GST

Woodworkers extensive range of durable mortice and tenon verandah gates have the flexibility to be trimmed to suit most applications. They can enhance the look of any entrance while providing the traditional solution for privacy and security concerns.



white primed gates available in cedar or PEFC certified eucalyptus

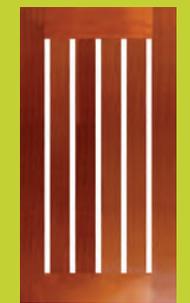
woodworkers gates

kwila available while stocks last

TIMBER GATES



Mandalay gate
1800 x 900 x 45mm \$940



Bali gate
1800 x 900 x 45mm \$1077



Horizontal plank gate
1800 x 900 x 45mm \$1102



archtop lattice & slat gates
Size Cedar Kwila
1800 x 900 x 45 \$949 \$1139
1300 x 900 x 45 \$807 \$969
1300 x 1400 x 45 \$1111 \$1334



archtop full lattice gates
Size Cedar Kwila
1800 x 900 x 45 \$949 \$1139
1300 x 900 x 45 \$807 \$969
1300 x 1400 x 45 \$1111 \$1334



archtop all slat gates
Size Cedar Kwila
1800 x 900 x 45 \$911 \$1094
1300 x 900 x 45 \$789 \$947
1300 x 1400 x 45 \$1008 \$1210



archtop dowel & slat gates
Size Cedar Kwila
1800 x 900 x 45 \$1050 \$1260
1300 x 900 x 45 \$848 \$1018
1300 x 1400 x 45 \$1120 \$1344



archtop dowel & lattice gates
Size Cedar Kwila
1800 x 900 x 45 \$1050 \$1260
1300 x 900 x 45 \$848 \$1018
1300 x 1400 x 45 \$1120 \$1344



archtop dowel & VJ plank gates
Size Cedar Kwila
1800 x 900 x 45 \$1102 \$1323
1300 x 900 x 45 \$911 \$1094
1300 x 1400 x 45 \$1192 \$1431



archtop dowel & crossbar gates
Size Cedar Kwila
1800 x 900 x 45 \$1232 \$1479
1300 x 900 x 45 \$1111 \$1334
1300 x 1400 x 45 \$1332 \$1599
cross bracing to one side only



chancellor slat carriage gates
Size Cedar Kwila
1300 x 1400 x 45 \$959
1300 x 1600 x 45 \$1096



chancellor iron carriage gates
Size Cedar Kwila
1300 x 1400 x 45 \$1298
1300 x 1600 x 45 \$1364



lattice & slat gates
Size Cedar Kwila
1800 x 900 x 45 \$911 \$1094
1300 x 900 x 45 \$758 \$910*
1300 x 1400 x 45 \$1041 \$1250



full lattice gates
Size Cedar Kwila
1800 x 900 x 45 \$911 \$1094
1300 x 900 x 45 \$758 \$910*
1300 x 1400 x 45 \$1041 \$1250



all slat gates
Size Cedar Kwila
1800 x 900 x 45 \$848 \$1018
1300 x 900 x 45 \$707 \$849*
1300 x 1400 x 45 \$959 \$1151



dowel & slat gates
Size Cedar Kwila
1800 x 900 x 45 \$987 \$1185
1300 x 900 x 45 \$789 \$947*
1300 x 1400 x 45 \$1061 \$1274



dowel & lattice gates
Size Cedar Kwila
1800 x 900 x 45 \$987 \$1185
1300 x 900 x 45 \$789 \$947*
1300 x 1400 x 45 \$1061 \$1274



dowel & VJ plank gates
Size Cedar Kwila
1800 x 900 x 45 \$1050 \$1260
1300 x 900 x 45 \$848 \$1018*
1300 x 1400 x 45 \$1131 \$1358



dowel & crossbar gates
Size Cedar Kwila
1800 x 900 x 45 \$1170 \$1404
1300 x 900 x 45 \$1050 \$1260*
1300 x 1400 x 45 \$1272 \$1527
cross bracing to one side only



Kwila framed gates have Red Cedar infill lattice, slats or VJ's which are not colour matched to the framework

All white primed VJ Planked gates incorporate Weathertex VJ Board.

All horizontal rails on our gates are sloped to shed water

All gates viewed from outside

for additional stock gate designs refer FAQ 18 on our website

*** check for availability**



chancellor pedestrian gate
Slat Iron
CG1 CG2
1800 x 900 x 45 \$848 \$1142



scallop lattice & slat gates
Size Cedar Kwila
1800 x 900 x 45 \$949 \$1139
1300 x 900 x 45 \$807 \$969
1300 x 1400 x 45 \$1111 \$1334



scallop full lattice gates
Size Cedar Kwila
1800 x 900 x 45 \$949 \$1139
1300 x 900 x 45 \$807 \$969
1300 x 1400 x 45 \$1111 \$1334



scallop all slat gates
Size Cedar Kwila
1800 x 900 x 45 \$911 \$1094
1300 x 900 x 45 \$789 \$947
1300 x 1400 x 45 \$1008 \$1210



scallop dowel & slat gates
Size Cedar Kwila
1800 x 900 x 45 \$1050 \$1260
1300 x 900 x 45 \$848 \$1018
1300 x 1400 x 45 \$1120 \$1344



scallop dowel & lattice gates
Size Cedar Kwila
1800 x 900 x 45 \$1050 \$1260
1300 x 900 x 45 \$848 \$1018
1300 x 1400 x 45 \$1120 \$1344



scallop dowel & VJ plank gates
Size Cedar Kwila
1800 x 900 x 45 \$1102 \$1323
1300 x 900 x 45 \$911 \$1094
1300 x 1400 x 45 \$1192 \$1431



scallop dowel & crossbar gates
Size Cedar Kwila
1800 x 900 x 45 \$1232 \$1479
1300 x 900 x 45 \$1111 \$1334
cross bracing to one side only



scallop dowel & crossbar gates
Size Cedar Kwila
1300 x 1400 x 45 \$1332 \$1599
cross bracing to one side only



scallop dowel & fretwork gates
Size Cedar Kwila
1800 x 900 x 45 \$1304 \$1565
1300 x 900 x 45 \$1171 \$1406
1300 x 1400 x 45 \$1413 \$1696

PRE-PRIMING WHITE / CLEAR SEALER EXTRA 10%. SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY

Standard lattice sizes 30 x 10 and 20 x 10 available in red cedar. All other lattice sizes supplied in treated pine for painted applications. External gates must have minimum 4 coats oil based paint to maintain their warranty. Water based acrylic paints are unacceptable. All white primed VJ planked gates incorporate weathertex VJ boards.

Never use acrylic paints on gates



Woodworkers unique range of stock mortice and tenon gates permit most driveway and pedestrian requirements to be supplied without long lead times for both heritage and contemporary applications. Many of the designs are stocked as templates so that lattice and slats can match the prevailing architectural details of your house. Woodworkers can also custom make gates to any other design as required.

woodworkers gates range

Woodworkers are the stock window specialists

PRE-PRIMED
WHITE OR
CLEAR SEALED
FREE
UNLESS NOTED

woodworkers double hungs

N2 DESIGN PERFORMANCE
Structural 1000 Pa
Water Resistance 150 Pa

Woodworkers stock Australia's largest selection of red cedar window sizes and styles. All our windows are made to proven joinery details incorporating Category 1 durability sills, non-corroding mechanisms and are glazed clear or with your choice of glass. All windows sizes can be supplied preprimed white or clear oil presealed. We also have hardware kit options that make the selection of keyed alike locks and handles simple. Standard windows are rated to N2 wind loads but can be upgraded with seals for more exposed conditions at a small additional cost.

woodworkers double hungs

STEALSHIELD DOUBLEHUNG WINDOW SCREENS



Woodworkers exclusively stock a range of powdercoated stainless steel mesh screens to provide affordable insect, security + bushfire protection. Available in both timbergrain and white trim, Stealshield screens are designed to deter external intruders but are quickly openable from inside to permit cleaning, painting and emergency fire escape.



DESIGN PERFORMANCE
Structural 1000 Pa
Water Resistance 150 Pa

DOUBLE HUNG SINGLE UNITS



2 LIGHT

height x width	price
2100 x 600	\$1377
2100 x 760	\$1423
1800 x 600	\$1286
1800 x 900	\$1429
1500 x 450	\$1003
1500 x 600	\$1023
1500 x 750	\$1086
1500 x 900	\$1149
1200 x 450	\$901
1200 x 600	\$928
1200 x 750	\$976
1200 x 900	\$1025
1200 x1200	\$1202
1000 x 600	\$876
1000 x 750	\$923
1000 x 900	\$972

Obscure glass 15% extra applicable to stock glass varieties only & subject to availability of unglazed sash stock

STEALSHIELD PROTECTION SCREENS SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY

TOGGLE FIX ALUMINIUM INSECT SCREENS

timber grain	white
\$179	\$144
\$182	\$151
\$170	\$132
\$185	\$146
\$147	\$116
\$151	\$121
\$161	\$129
\$172	\$136
\$133	\$103
\$138	\$111
\$149	\$118
\$158	\$125
\$179	\$144
\$120	\$96
\$135	\$115
\$150	\$133

STEALSHIELD PROTECTION SCREENS

timber grain	white
\$867	\$800
\$975	\$886
\$802	\$717
\$973	\$881
\$669	\$629
\$731	\$703
\$793	\$762
\$854	\$821
\$616	\$599
\$659	\$640
\$731	\$701
\$803	\$763
\$954	\$872
\$656	\$569
\$690	\$618
\$725	\$667

DOUBLE HUNG TWIN UNITS



Obscure glass 15% extra applicable to stock glass varieties only & subject to availability of unglazed sash stock

ALL PRICES INCLUDE GST

2 LIGHT

height x width	price
2100 x 1168	\$2540
2100 x 1488	\$2633
1800 x 1168	\$2390
1800 x 1768	\$2676
N/A	N/A
1500 x 1168	\$1895
1500 x 1468	\$2020
1500 x 1768	\$2145
N/A	N/A
1200 x 1168	\$1734
1200 x 1468	\$1831
1200 x 1768	\$1928
1200 x 2368	\$2282
1000 x 1168	\$1650
1000 x 1468	\$1745
1000 x 1768	\$1842

TOGGLE FIX ALUMINIUM INSECT SCREENS

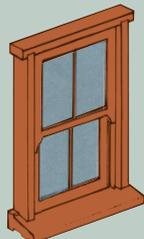
timber grain	white
\$358	\$288
\$364	\$302
\$340	\$264
\$370	\$292
N/A	N/A
\$302	\$242
\$322	\$258
\$344	\$272
N/A	N/A
\$276	\$222
\$298	\$236
\$316	\$250
\$358	\$288
\$240	\$192
\$270	\$230
\$300	\$266

STEALSHIELD PROTECTION SCREENS

timber grain	white
\$1734	\$1600
\$1950	\$1772
\$1604	\$1434
\$1946	\$1762
N/A	N/A
\$1462	\$1406
\$1586	\$1524
\$1708	\$1642
N/A	N/A
\$1318	\$1280
\$1462	\$1402
\$1606	\$1526
\$1908	\$1744
\$1312	\$1138
\$1380	\$1236
\$1450	\$1334

4 LIGHT

height x width	price
1800 x 900	\$1468
1500 x 600	\$1063
1500 x 750	\$1125
1500 x 900	\$1188
1200 x 600	\$967
1200 x 750	\$1015
1200 x 900	\$1064
1200 x1200	\$1241
1000 x 600	\$915
1000 x 750	\$962
1000 x 900	\$1011



timber grain	white
\$185	\$146
\$151	\$121
\$161	\$129
\$172	\$136
\$138	\$111
\$149	\$118
\$158	\$125
\$179	\$144
\$120	\$96
\$135	\$115
\$150	\$133

timber grain	white
\$973	\$881
\$731	\$703
\$793	\$762
\$854	\$821
\$659	\$640
\$731	\$701
\$803	\$763
\$954	\$872
\$656	\$569
\$690	\$618
\$725	\$667

4 LIGHT

height x width	price
1800 x 1768	\$2754
1500 x 1168	\$1973
1500 x 1468	\$2098
1500 x 1768	\$2224
1200 x 1168	\$1812
1200 x 1468	\$1909
1200 x 1768	\$2006
1200 x 2368	\$2360
1000 x 1168	\$1729
1000 x 1468	\$1823
1000 x 1768	\$1920



timber grain	white
\$370	\$292
\$302	\$242
\$322	\$258
\$344	\$272
\$276	\$222
\$298	\$236
\$316	\$250
\$358	\$288
\$240	\$192
\$270	\$230
\$300	\$266

timber grain	white
\$1946	\$1762
\$1462	\$1406
\$1586	\$1524
\$1708	\$1642
\$1318	\$1280
\$1462	\$1402
\$1606	\$1526
\$1908	\$1744
\$1312	\$1138
\$1380	\$1236
\$1450	\$1334

8 LIGHT

height x width	price
2100 x 600	\$1416
2100 x 760	\$1462
1800 x 600	\$1325
1800 x 900	\$1505
1500 x 600	\$1089
1500 x 750	\$1154
1500 x 900	\$1218
1200 x 600	\$992
1200 x 750	\$1041
1200 x 900	\$1091
1200 x1200	\$1272
1000 x 750	\$987
1000 x 900	\$1037



CATALOGUE SPECIAL PRICING
NO FURTHER DISCOUNTS APPLY

HAMPTONS STYLE WHILE STOCKS LAST

timber grain	white
\$179	\$144
\$182	\$151
\$170	\$132
\$185	\$146
\$151	\$121
\$161	\$129
\$172	\$136
\$138	\$111
\$149	\$118
\$158	\$125
\$179	\$144
\$135	\$115
\$150	\$133

timber grain	white
\$867	\$800
\$975	\$886
\$802	\$717
\$973	\$881
\$731	\$703
\$793	\$762
\$854	\$821
\$659	\$640
\$731	\$701
\$803	\$763
\$954	\$872
\$690	\$618
\$725	\$667

8 LIGHT

height x width	price
2100 x 1168	\$2618
2100 x 1488	\$2711
1800 x 1168	\$2468
1800 x 1768	\$2827
1500 x 1168	\$2027
1500 x 1468	\$2156
1500 x 1768	\$2284
1200 x 1168	\$1862
1200 x 1468	\$1961
1200 x 1768	\$2060
1200 x 2368	\$2423
1000 x 1468	\$1873
1000 x 1768	\$1972



CATALOGUE SPECIAL PRICING
NO FURTHER DISCOUNTS APPLY

HAMPTONS STYLE WHILE STOCKS LAST

timber grain	white
\$358	\$288
\$364	\$302
\$340	\$264
\$370	\$292
\$302	\$242
\$322	\$258
\$344	\$272
\$276	\$222
\$298	\$236
\$316	\$250
\$358	\$288
\$270	\$230
\$300	\$266

timber grain	white
\$1734	\$1600
\$1950	\$1772
\$1604	\$1434
\$1946	\$1762
\$1462	\$1406
\$1586	\$1524
\$1708	\$1642
\$1318	\$1280
\$1462	\$1402
\$1606	\$1526
\$1908	\$1744
\$1312	\$1138
\$1380	\$1236
\$1450	\$1334

standard double hung windows are supplied without locking hardware. See page 41 for locking kit options.

If Stealshields supplied not fitted deduct \$35

All genuine Surian Red Cedar · Hardwood Sills · 140mm Jamb · Clear Glass Warranted · Price includes Framing & Hanging on Whitco Spiral Balances If heavy duty Schlegel spirals are required add 25% to the raw list prices.

Woodworkers offer more stock sizes and designs in surian cedar double hung and hopper windows than any other supplier and can custom make any size or style if required, including heritage weight and pulley units. We usually carry all stock sizes factory pre-primed in white or clear oil to make finishing simpler. Standard double hungs are fitted with black Whitco spiral balances warranted by Assa Abloy.

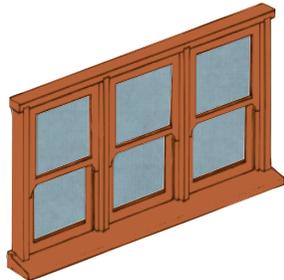


woodworkers hoppers

N2 DESIGN PERFORMANCE
Structural 1000 Pa
Water Resistance 150 Pa

PRE-PRIMING IS WITH OIL BASED WHITE PRIMER OR CLEAR OIL

DOUBLE HUNG TRIPLE UNITS



Obscure glass 15% extra
applicable to stock glass varieties only &
subject to availability of unglazed sash stock

2 LIGHT	price
2100 x 1736	\$3704
2100 x 2216	\$3843
1800 x 1736	\$3494
1800 x 2636	\$3923
N/A	N/A
1500 x 1736	\$2766
1500 x 2186	\$2954
1500 x 2636	\$3142
N/A	N/A
1200 x 1736	\$2539
1200 x 2186	\$2684
1200 x 2636	\$2830
1200 x 3536	\$3361
1000 x 1736	\$2425
1000 x 2186	\$2567
1000 x 2636	\$2712

TOGGLE FIX ALUMINIUM INSECT SCREENS

timber grain	white
\$537	\$432
\$546	\$453
\$510	\$396
\$555	\$438
N/A	N/A
\$453	\$363
\$483	\$387
\$516	\$408
N/A	N/A
\$414	\$333
\$447	\$354
\$474	\$375
\$537	\$432
\$360	\$288
\$405	\$345
\$450	\$399

STEALSHIELD PROTECTION SCREENS

timber grain	white
\$2601	\$2400
\$2925	\$2658
\$2406	\$2151
\$2919	\$2643
N/A	N/A
\$2193	\$2109
\$2379	\$2286
\$2562	\$2463
N/A	N/A
\$1977	\$1920
\$2193	\$2103
\$2409	\$2289
\$2862	\$2616
\$1968	\$1707
\$2070	\$1854
\$2175	\$2001

4 LIGHT



1800 x 2636	\$4040
1500 x 1736	\$2882
1500 x 2186	\$3071
1500 x 2636	\$3259
1200 x 1736	\$2657
1200 x 2186	\$2802
1200 x 2636	\$2947
1200 x 3536	\$3479
1000 x 1736	\$2541
1000 x 2186	\$2683
1000 x 2636	\$2829

timber grain	white
\$555	\$438
\$453	\$363
\$483	\$387
\$516	\$408
\$414	\$333
\$447	\$354
\$474	\$375
\$537	\$432
\$360	\$288
\$405	\$345
\$450	\$399

timber grain	white
\$2919	\$2643
\$2193	\$2109
\$2379	\$2286
\$2562	\$2463
\$1977	\$1920
\$2193	\$2103
\$2409	\$2289
\$2862	\$2616
\$1968	\$1707
\$2070	\$1854
\$2175	\$2001

8 LIGHT



CATALOGUE SPECIAL PRICING
NO FURTHER DISCOUNTS APPLY

2100 x 1736	\$3821
2100 x 2216	\$3959
1800 x 1736	\$3611
1800 x 2636	\$4151
1500 x 1736	\$2964
1500 x 2186	\$3159
1500 x 2636	\$3350
1200 x 1736	\$2731
1200 x 2186	\$2879
1200 x 2636	\$3028
1200 x 3536	\$3572
1000 x 2186	\$2758
1000 x 2636	\$2907

HAMPSTONS STYLE WHILE STOCKS LAST

timber grain	white
\$537	\$432
\$546	\$453
\$510	\$396
\$555	\$438
\$453	\$363
\$483	\$387
\$516	\$408
\$414	\$333
\$447	\$354
\$474	\$375
\$537	\$432
\$405	\$345
\$450	\$399

timber grain	white
\$2601	\$2400
\$2925	\$2658
\$2406	\$2151
\$2919	\$2643
\$2193	\$2109
\$2379	\$2286
\$2562	\$2463
\$1977	\$1920
\$2193	\$2103
\$2409	\$2289
\$2862	\$2616
\$2070	\$1854
\$2175	\$2001

VENETIAN D/HUNG WINDOWS



Venetian D/H Window

height x width	all sashes on spirals	central sash only on spirals
1500 x 1736mm	\$2749	\$2533
1200 x 1736mm	\$2521	\$2323

ALL PRICES INCLUDE GST

QUEEN ANNE D/HUNGS



Queen Anne D/H Windows

Can be assembled in eight light single, double and triple stock sizes at additional cost over eight light double hung prices of 7.5%

Fixed aluminium insect screen and chain winder can be fitted at extra cost (per hopper sash)

white screen - \$149 white winder - \$230
timbergrain screen - \$158 brown winder - \$230

HOPPERS

SINGLE HOPPERS

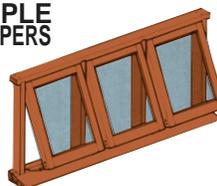


STANDARD UNITS ARE SUPPLIED WITHOUT WEATHERSEALS. IN EXPOSED LOCATIONS WEATHERSEALS ARE OPTIONAL AT ADDITIONAL COST \$42 PER SASH

DOUBLE HOPPERS



TRIPLE HOPPERS



DOUBLE & TRIPLE VERTICAL HOPPERS



sash size height x width	frame size height x width	price	fitted aluminium retractable screens	
			brown	white
512 x 532	600 x 600	\$576	\$698	\$698
460 x 832	550 x 900	\$668	\$748	\$748
912 x 422	1000 x 490	\$635	\$698	\$698
912 x 572	1000 x 640	\$692	\$698	\$698
1112 x 422	1200 x 490	\$678	\$745	\$745
1112 x 472	1200 x 540	\$701	\$745	\$745
1112 x 572	1200 x 640	\$724	\$745	\$745
1112 x 742	1200 x 810	\$841	\$797	\$797
1112 x 890	1200 x 958	\$908	\$797	\$797
512 x 532	600 x 1168	\$1088	\$1396	\$1396
460 x 832	550 x 1770	\$1242	\$1496	\$1496
912 x 422	1000 x 948	\$1176	\$1396	\$1396
912 x 572	1000 x 1248	\$1271	\$1396	\$1396
1112 x 422	1200 x 948	\$1234	\$1490	\$1490
1112 x 472	1200 x 1048	\$1262	\$1490	\$1490
1112 x 572	1200 x 1248	\$1320	\$1490	\$1490
1112 x 742	1200 x 1588	\$1573	\$1594	\$1594
1112 x 890	1200 x 1884	\$1707	\$1594	\$1594
512 x 532	600 x 1736	\$1600	\$2094	\$2094
460 x 832	550 x 2640	\$1829	\$2244	\$2244
912 x 422	1000 x 1406	\$1708	\$2094	\$2094
912 x 572	1000 x 1856	\$1855	\$2094	\$2094
1112 x 422	1200 x 1406	\$1784	\$2235	\$2235
1112 x 472	1200 x 1556	\$1818	\$2235	\$2235
1112 x 572	1200 x 1856	\$1909	\$2235	\$2235
1112 x 742	1200 x 2366	\$2308	\$2391	\$2391
1112 x 890	1200 x 2810	\$2507	\$2391	\$2391
512 x 532	1105 x 600	\$1029	\$744	\$744
460 x 832	1000 x 900	\$1207	\$747	\$747
912 x 422	1905 x 490	\$1175	N/A	N/A
912 x 572	1905 x 640	\$1253	N/A	N/A
1112 x 422	2305 x 490	\$1316	N/A	N/A
1112 x 472	2305 x 540	\$1331	N/A	N/A
1112 x 572	2305 x 640	\$1346	N/A	N/A
triple vertical				
512 x 532	1605 x 600	\$1474	\$911	\$911
460 x 832	1446 x 900	\$1486	\$1042	\$1042

GAS STRUT HOPPERS



preprimed windows cost a little more but ultimately save you time + money



frame size height x width	sill options	price		fitted retractable screens
		black strut	ss strut	
1200 x 1500	with sill	\$2298	\$2455	\$900
1200 x 1800	with sill	\$2523	\$2680	\$1121
1188 x 1500	servery	\$2547	\$2704	\$900
1188 x 1800	servery	\$2845	\$3003	\$1121
1150 x 1500	no sill	\$2136	\$2294	\$900
1150 x 1800	no sill	\$2331	\$2489	\$1121

CAN I HAVE A SERVERY SILL?

A 360mm wide x 38mm thick Surian cedar servery can be installed where the window is not exposed to weather and not in a bushfire zone. Serveries finish flush with the inside edge of the jamb leaving a 220mm unsupported exterior protrusion. Where no sill or a servery sill is provided a brush seal will be fitted to the underside of the window sashes.



PRE-PRIMED WHITE OR CLEAR SEALED FREE UNLESS NOTED

woodworkers stock hoppers

Woodworkers uniquely offer options for double hung windows addressing security, fire, insect and privacy issues. Our Stealshield intruder protection screens comply with bushfire code requirements and are available in all our stock sizes in both white and timber grain finishes. We stock the same colour options in conventional screens and offer the widest choice of insurance compliant locking hardware for any situation.

watch our windows video



woodworkers louvre windows



PRE-PRIMED
WHITE OR
CLEAR SEALED
FREE
UNLESS NOTED

woodworkers stock louvre windows

NOTES

- All stock louvre windows are supplied in Surian red cedar frame with durable 40mm hardwood sill.
- Stock galleries are only available in black, white or silver grey. Breezeway surcharge applies for any other colours.
- Standard obscure glass is NFP Frost. Grey glass extra \$8 per 152mm blade & \$6 per 102mm blade.
- For non-standard heights requiring a cut down louvre blade or packers add \$114 per louvre bay.
- All louvre galleries are set to inside of frame with handles on left.
- If security is a problem key locking available with Breezeway louvres only, for additional cost.



OUR STOCK LOUVRES ARE MADE UP FROM STOCK COMPONENTS TO ORDER.

152 mm blade

Single Gallery Louvre Windows

1 Bay

Clear Glass 6mm clear glass to AS 1288-2006
Obscure Glass NFP Frost obscure glass
Timber Louvres Surian cedar flat blade

Number of blades	Frame Height	Clear Glass			Obscure Glass			Timber Louvres		
		450mm width	600mm width	900mm width	450mm width	600mm width	900mm width	450mm width	600mm width	900mm width
4 blades	663mm	\$593	\$657	\$812	\$638	\$712	\$900	\$627	\$697	\$862
6 blades	942mm	\$720	\$792	\$969	\$788	\$874	\$1102	\$763	\$840	\$1033
8 blades	1221mm	\$844	\$922	\$1123	\$935	\$1031	\$1300	\$897	\$980	\$1200
10 blades	1500mm	\$979	\$1064	\$1288	\$1092	\$1200	\$1509	\$1041	\$1132	\$1379
12 blades	1780mm	\$1105	\$1196	\$1445	\$1241	\$1359	\$1710	\$1175	\$1274	\$1549
14 blades	2059mm	\$1233	\$1330	\$1603	\$1391	\$1520	\$1913	\$1311	\$1417	\$1719
16 blades	2323mm	\$1345	\$1445	\$1734	\$1526	\$1662	\$2088	\$1430	\$1540	\$1861
Extra blade per frame		\$61	\$65	\$78	\$75	\$81	\$100	\$68	\$71	\$89

When adding an extra blade the height of the frame increases by 140mm per blade.

Twin Gallery Louvre Windows

2 Bays

Clear Glass 6mm clear glass to AS 1288-2006
Obscure Glass NFP Frost obscure glass
Timber Louvres Surian cedar flat blade

Number of blades	Frame Height	Clear Glass			Obscure Glass			Timber Louvres		
		868mm width	1168mm width	1768mm width	868mm width	1168mm width	1768mm width	868mm width	1168mm width	1768mm width
4 blades	663mm	\$1116	\$1245	\$1554	\$1206	\$1355	\$1730	\$1191	\$1332	\$1662
6 blades	942mm	\$1355	\$1499	\$1854	\$1491	\$1663	\$2120	\$1451	\$1605	\$1990
8 blades	1221mm	\$1590	\$1746	\$2149	\$1772	\$1964	\$2503	\$1705	\$1872	\$2312
10 blades	1500mm	\$1847	\$2016	\$2465	\$2073	\$2288	\$2907	\$1981	\$2164	\$2659
12 blades	1780mm	\$2084	\$2266	\$2765	\$2356	\$2592	\$3295	\$2236	\$2434	\$2984
14 blades	2059mm	\$2327	\$2521	\$3066	\$2643	\$2901	\$3686	\$2497	\$2708	\$3313
16 blades	2323mm	\$2537	\$2737	\$3316	\$2899	\$3171	\$4024	\$2723	\$2943	\$3585
Extra blade per frame		\$122	\$130	\$156	\$150	\$162	\$200	\$136	\$142	\$178

When adding an extra blade the height of the frame increases by 140mm per blade.

Triple Gallery Louvre Windows

3 Bays

Clear Glass 6mm clear glass to AS 1288-2006
Obscure Glass NFP Frost obscure glass
Timber Louvres Surian cedar flat blade

Number of blades	Frame Height	Clear Glass			Obscure Glass			Timber Louvres		
		1286mm width	1736mm width	2636mm width	1286mm width	1736mm width	2636mm width	1286mm width	1736mm width	2636mm width
4 blades	663mm	\$1639	\$1834	\$2297	\$1774	\$1999	\$2561	\$1755	\$1966	\$2461
6 blades	942mm	\$1993	\$2208	\$2741	\$2197	\$2454	\$3140	\$2138	\$2369	\$2947
8 blades	1221mm	\$2338	\$2571	\$3176	\$2611	\$2898	\$3707	\$2514	\$2764	\$3424
10 blades	1500mm	\$2715	\$2969	\$3643	\$3054	\$3377	\$4306	\$2921	\$3194	\$3937
12 blades	1780mm	\$3066	\$3338	\$4086	\$3474	\$3827	\$4881	\$3298	\$3595	\$4420
14 blades	2059mm	\$3422	\$3712	\$4530	\$3896	\$4282	\$5460	\$3682	\$3999	\$4906
16 blades	2323mm	\$3730	\$4030	\$4898	\$4273	\$4681	\$5960	\$4014	\$4344	\$5308
Extra blade per frame		\$183	\$195	\$234	\$225	\$243	\$300	\$204	\$213	\$267

When adding an extra blade the height of the frame increases by 140mm per blade.

102 mm blade

Clear Glass

Obscure Glass

Timber Louvres

Number of blades	Frame Height	Clear Glass			Obscure Glass			Timber Louvres		
		450mm width	600mm width	900mm width	450mm width	600mm width	900mm width	450mm width	600mm width	900mm width
6 blades	637mm	\$670	\$723	\$866	\$779	\$832	\$1009	\$703	\$759	\$908
9 blades	904mm	\$853	\$906	\$1067	\$1015	\$1068	\$1282	\$894	\$950	\$1119
12 blades	1170mm	\$1021	\$1074	\$1254	\$1238	\$1291	\$1540	\$1070	\$1125	\$1313
16 blades	1526mm	\$1247	\$1299	\$1505	\$1536	\$1588	\$1886	\$1306	\$1362	\$1574
19 blades	1793mm	\$1455	\$1508	\$1733	\$1798	\$1851	\$2186	\$1527	\$1582	\$1815
22 blades	2059mm	\$1607	\$1660	\$1903	\$2004	\$2057	\$2427	\$1684	\$1739	\$1991
26 blades	2399mm	\$1857	\$1906	\$2166	\$2326	\$2375	\$2786	\$1947	\$1998	\$2268
Extra blade per frame		\$60	\$62	\$65	\$78	\$83	\$91	\$65	\$66	\$68

When adding an extra blade the height of the frame increases by 89mm per blade.

Clear Glass

Obscure Glass

Timber Louvres

Number of blades	Frame Height	Clear Glass			Obscure Glass			Timber Louvres		
		868mm width	1168mm width	1768mm width	868mm width	1168mm width	1768mm width	868mm width	1168mm width	1768mm width
6 blades	637mm	\$1265	\$1370	\$1657	\$1483	\$1588	\$1943	\$1337	\$1449	\$1746
9 blades	904mm	\$1616	\$1722	\$2045	\$1940	\$2046	\$2475	\$1706	\$1818	\$2155
12 blades	1170mm	\$1938	\$2043	\$2404	\$2372	\$2477	\$2976	\$2045	\$2155	\$2531
16 blades	1526mm	\$2369	\$2475	\$2886	\$2947	\$3053	\$3648	\$2498	\$2610	\$3035
19 blades	1793mm	\$2773	\$2878	\$3327	\$3459	\$3564	\$4233	\$2927	\$3037	\$3504
22 blades	2059mm	\$3061	\$3167	\$3652	\$3855	\$3961	\$4700	\$3227	\$3337	\$3841
26 blades	2399mm	\$3542	\$3641	\$4160	\$4480	\$4579	\$5400	\$3737	\$3838	\$4379
Extra blade per frame		\$120	\$124	\$130	\$156	\$166	\$182	\$130	\$132	\$136

When adding an extra blade the height of the frame increases by 89mm per blade.

Clear Glass

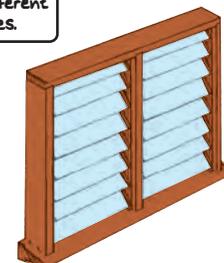
Obscure Glass

Timber Louvres

Number of blades	Frame Height	Clear Glass			Obscure Glass			Timber Louvres		
		1286mm width	1736mm width	2636mm width	1286mm width	1736mm width	2636mm width	1286mm width	1736mm width	2636mm width
6 blades	637mm	\$1861	\$2020	\$2450	\$2188	\$2347	\$2879	\$1970	\$2138	\$2584
9 blades	904mm	\$2381	\$2540	\$3024	\$2867	\$3026	\$3669	\$2518	\$2686	\$3191
12 blades	1170mm	\$2856	\$3014	\$3556	\$3507	\$3665	\$4414	\$3020	\$3185	\$3749
16 blades	1526mm	\$3493	\$3651	\$4268	\$4360	\$4518	\$5411	\$3689	\$3858	\$4495
19 blades	1793mm	\$4091	\$4249	\$4923	\$5120	\$5278	\$6282	\$4326	\$4491	\$5191
22 blades	2059mm	\$4517	\$4675	\$5403	\$5708	\$5866	\$6975	\$4771	\$4936	\$5691
26 blades	2399mm	\$5227	\$5377	\$6155	\$6634	\$6784	\$8015	\$5525	\$5677	\$6489
Extra blade per frame		\$180	\$186	\$195	\$234	\$249	\$273	\$195	\$198	\$204

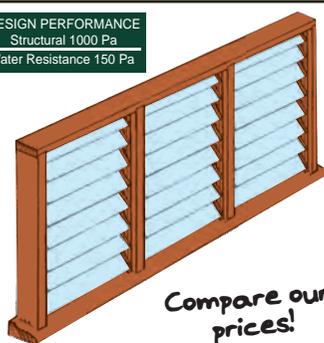
When adding an extra blade the height of the frame increases by 89mm per blade.

Look at our website FAQ 6 for comparative information on different window types.



ALL PRICES INCLUDE GST
DESIGN PERFORMANCE Structural 1000 Pa Water Resistance 150 Pa

Woodworkers manufactures its own brand louvre galleries used for this range. If Breezeway Altair brand galleries are required add 15% to these list prices + height increases 22mm + width decreases 8mm



Compare our prices!

Louvre windows allow 100% openable ventilation and have a contemporary style. Woodworkers offers a range of sizes and glass types to suit any application which can be complemented with matching screens made to order.

watch our windows video



woodworkers casement windows

PRE-PRIMED
WHITE OR
CLEAR SEALED
FREE
UNLESS NOTED



Price includes:
 • clear glazing, silicone fixed with timber beads
 • factory hanging on stainless steel friction stays
 • durable 165 x 68mm merbau sills
 • engineered 140 x 32mm red cedar jambs
 • external stops grooved for weatherseals if required
 • windows suitable for N2 wind zones
 • locking hardware available separately, see pg 41

STANDARD CASEMENTS ARE SUPPLIED WITHOUT LOCKING HARDWARE

DESIGN PERFORMANCE
Structural 900 Pa
Water Resistance 150 Pa

retractable insect screens subject to availability



1 SASH FRAME



2 SASH FRAME

ALL PRICES INCLUDE GST



3 SASH FRAME



4 SASH FRAME



4 SASH MULLION FRAME

STANDARD UNITS ARE SUPPLIED WITHOUT WEATHERSEALS. IN EXPOSED LOCATIONS PERIMETER WEATHERSEALS ARE OPTIONAL AT ADDITIONAL COST \$40 PER SASH

PRE-PRIMED WINDOWS SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY. PRE-PRIMING IS WITH OIL BASED WHITE PRIMER OR CLEAR OIL

IMPERIAL SIZE SASHES (#) - 38mm THICK

STANDARD SIZE SASHES - 40mm THICK

woodworkers stock casement windows

WOODWORKERS STOCK SASHES	sash only price		1 hinged sash				2 sashes hinged as pair				3 sashes hinged in one direction				4 sashes hinged in one direction				4 sashes hinged as pairs with centre mullion			
	sash size height x width	price	frame size height x width	price	FITTED ALUMINIUM RETRACTABLE SCREENS		frame size height x width	price	FITTED ALUMINIUM RETRACTABLE SCREENS		frame size height x width	price	FITTED ALUMINIUM RETRACTABLE SCREENS		frame size height x width	price	FITTED ALUMINIUM RETRACTABLE SCREENS		frame size height x width	price	FITTED ALUMINIUM RETRACTABLE SCREENS	
					brown	white			brown	white			brown	white			brown	white			brown	white
single light sash options																						
single light	512 x 532	\$187	600 x 600	\$548	\$698	\$698	600 x 1120	\$947	\$801	\$801	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	912 x 422	\$208	1000 x 490	\$631	\$698	\$698	1000 x 900	\$1029	\$748	\$748	1000 x 1312	\$1404	\$854	\$854	1000 x 1723	\$1800	\$1091	\$1091	1000 x 1770	\$1920	\$1495	\$1495
	912 x 572	\$234	1000 x 640	\$690	\$698	\$698	1000 x 1200	\$1144	\$801	\$801	1000 x 1762	\$1577	\$1091	\$1091	1000 x 2323	\$2032	\$1207	\$1207	1000 x 2370	\$2151	\$1599	\$1599
	1067 x 464	\$267	1155 x 532	\$733	\$745	\$745	1155 x 984	\$1197	\$848	\$848	1155 x 1438	\$1639	\$900	\$900	1155 x 1891	\$2103	\$1180	\$1180	1155 x 1938	\$2240	\$1694	\$1694
	1112 x 422	\$219	1200 x 490	\$686	\$745	\$745	1200 x 900	\$1093	\$797	\$797	1200 x 1312	\$1480	\$900	\$900	1200 x 1723	\$1888	\$1122	\$1122	1200 x 1770	\$2028	\$1592	\$1592
	1112 x 472	\$234	1200 x 540	\$712	\$745	\$745	1200 x 1000	\$1144	\$848	\$848	1200 x 1462	\$1555	\$900	\$900	1200 x 1923	\$1989	\$1180	\$1180	1200 x 1970	\$2130	\$1694	\$1694
	1112 x 572	\$242	1200 x 640	\$741	\$745	\$745	1200 x 1200	\$1206	\$848	\$848	1200 x 1762	\$1647	\$1122	\$1122	1200 x 2323	\$2111	\$1238	\$1238	1200 x 2370	\$2252	\$1694	\$1694
	1112 x 742	\$278	1200 x 810	\$814	\$797	\$797	1200 x 1540	\$1350	\$900	\$900	1200 x 2272	\$1863	\$1238	\$1238	1200 x 3003	\$2399	\$2076	\$2076	1200 x 3050	\$2541	\$1800	\$1800
	1220 x 464	\$272	1308 x 532	\$771	\$745	\$745	1308 x 984	\$1241	\$848	\$848	1308 x 1438	\$1690	\$900	\$900	1308 x 1891	\$2159	\$1180	\$1180	1308 x 1938	\$2311	\$1694	\$1694
	1412 x 472	\$244	1500 x 540	\$787	\$745	\$745	1500 x 1000	\$1230	\$848	\$848	1500 x 1462	\$1650	\$900	\$900	1500 x 1923	\$2093	\$1180	\$1180	1500 x 1970	\$2267	\$1694	\$1694
1412 x 572	\$257	1500 x 640	\$822	\$745	\$745	1500 x 1200	\$1299	\$848	\$848	1500 x 1762	\$1756	\$1122	\$1122	1500 x 2323	\$2233	\$1238	\$1238	1500 x 2370	\$2407	\$1694	\$1694	
1412 x 742	\$294	1500 x 810	\$895	\$797	\$797	1500 x 1540	\$1448	\$900	\$900	1500 x 2272	\$1979	\$1238	\$1238	1500 x 3003	\$2531	\$2076	\$2076	1500 x 3050	\$2705	\$1800	\$1800	
vista sash options (double glazed with venetian blind)																						
vista double glazed with venetian blind	1112 x 422	\$303	1200 x 490	\$706	\$745	\$745	1200 x 900	\$1190	\$797	\$797	1200 x 1312	\$1656	\$900	\$900	1200 x 1723	\$2140	\$1122	\$1122	1200 x 1770	\$2253	\$1592	\$1592
	1112 x 572	\$340	1200 x 640	\$774	\$745	\$745	1200 x 1200	\$1326	\$848	\$848	1200 x 1762	\$1858	\$1122	\$1122	1200 x 2323	\$2410	\$1238	\$1238	1200 x 2370	\$2523	\$1694	\$1694
Catalogue Special Pricing - No further discounts apply																						
weather protection required																						
four light sash options																						
four light	912 x 422	\$224	1000 x 490	\$647	\$698	\$698	1000 x 900	\$1059	\$748	\$748	1000 x 1312	\$1450	\$854	\$854	1000 x 1723	\$1861	\$1091	\$1091	1000 x 1770	\$1981	\$1495	\$1495
	912 x 572	\$237	1000 x 640	\$693	\$698	\$698	1000 x 1200	\$1151	\$801	\$801	1000 x 1762	\$1587	\$1091	\$1091	1000 x 2323	\$2045	\$1207	\$1207	1000 x 2370	\$2164	\$1599	\$1599
	1067 x 464	\$304	1155 x 532	\$770	\$745	\$745	1155 x 984	\$1272	\$848	\$848	1155 x 1438	\$1751	\$900	\$900	1155 x 1891	\$2253	\$1180	\$1180	1155 x 1938	\$2389	\$1694	\$1694
	1112 x 422	\$237	1200 x 490	\$704	\$745	\$745	1200 x 900	\$1129	\$797	\$797	1200 x 1312	\$1532	\$900	\$900	1200 x 1723	\$1958	\$1122	\$1122	1200 x 1770	\$2099	\$1592	\$1592
	1112 x 572	\$257	1200 x 640	\$756	\$745	\$745	1200 x 1200	\$1234	\$848	\$848	1200 x 1762	\$1690	\$1122	\$1122	1200 x 2323	\$2168	\$1238	\$1238	1200 x 2370	\$2309	\$1694	\$1694
	1220 x 464	\$307	1308 x 532	\$806	\$745	\$745	1308 x 984	\$1311	\$848	\$848	1308 x 1438	\$1795	\$900	\$900	1308 x 1891	\$2300	\$1180	\$1180	1308 x 1938	\$2452	\$1694	\$1694
four light horizontal sash options																						
horizontal four light	1067 x 464	\$304	1155 x 532	\$770	\$745	\$745	1155 x 984	\$1272	\$848	\$848	1155 x 1438	\$1751	\$900	\$900	1155 x 1891	\$2253	\$1180	\$1180	1155 x 1938	\$2389	\$1694	\$1694
	1112 x 422	\$237	1200 x 490	\$704	\$745	\$745	1200 x 900	\$1129	\$797	\$797	1200 x 1312	\$1532	\$900	\$900	1200 x 1723	\$1958	\$1122	\$1122	1200 x 1770	\$2099	\$1592	\$1592
	1112 x 572	\$257	1200 x 640	\$756	\$745	\$745	1200 x 1200	\$1234	\$848	\$848	1200 x 1762	\$1690	\$1122	\$1122	1200 x 2323	\$2168	\$1238	\$1238	1200 x 2370	\$2309	\$1694	\$1694
	1220 x 464	\$307	1308 x 532	\$806	\$745	\$745	1308 x 984	\$1311	\$848	\$848	1308 x 1438	\$1795	\$900	\$900	1308 x 1891	\$2300	\$1180	\$1180	1308 x 1938	\$2452	\$1694	\$1694
six light + eight light sash options																						
6 + 8 lights	1067 x 464	\$362	1155 x 532	\$828	\$745	\$745	1155 x 984	\$1388	\$848	\$848	1155 x 1438	\$1926	\$900	\$900	1155 x 1891	\$2486	\$1180	\$1180	1155 x 1938	\$2622	\$1694	\$1694
	1112 x 422	\$261	1200 x 490	\$728	\$745	\$745	1200 x 900	\$1177	\$797	\$797	1200 x 1312	\$1605	\$900	\$900	1200 x 1723	\$2055	\$1122	\$1122	1200 x 1770	\$2196	\$1592	\$1592
	1112 x 572	\$275	1200 x 640	\$774	\$745	\$745	1200 x 1200	\$1272	\$848	\$848	1200 x 1762	\$1746	\$1122	\$1122	1200 x 2323	\$2243	\$1238	\$1238	1200 x 2370	\$2384	\$1694	\$1694
	1220 x 464	\$367	1308 x 532	\$866	\$745	\$745	1308 x 984	\$1430	\$848	\$848	1308 x 1438	\$1973	\$900	\$900	1308 x 1891	\$2538	\$1180	\$1180	1308 x 1938	\$2690	\$1694	\$1694
small hopscotch sash options																						
small hopscotch	912 x 422	\$248	1000 x 490	\$671	\$698	\$698	1000 x 900	\$1108	\$748	\$748	1000 x 1312	\$1522	\$854	\$854	1000 x 1723	\$1958	\$1091	\$1091	1000 x 1770	\$2078	\$1495	\$1495
	912 x 572	\$260	1000 x 640	\$716	\$698	\$698	1000 x 1200	\$1197	\$801	\$801	1000 x 1762	\$1657	\$1091	\$1091	1000 x 2323	\$2137	\$1207	\$1207	1000 x 2370	\$2256	\$1599	\$1599
hopscotch sash options																						
hopscotch	1067 x 464	\$333	1155 x 532	\$799	\$745	\$745	1155 x 984	\$1329	\$848	\$848	1155 x 1438	\$1837	\$900	\$900	1155 x 1891	\$2367	\$1180	\$1180	1155 x 1938	\$2504	\$1694	\$1694
	1112 x 422	\$261	1200 x 490	\$728	\$745	\$745	1200 x 900	\$1177	\$797	\$797	1200 x 1312	\$1605	\$900	\$900	1200 x 1723	\$2055	\$1122	\$1122	1200 x 1770	\$2196	\$1592	\$1592
	1112 x 572	\$275	1200 x 640	\$774	\$745	\$745	1200 x 1200	\$1272	\$848	\$848	1200 x 1762	\$1746	\$1122	\$1122	1200 x 2323	\$2243	\$1238	\$1238	1200 x 2370	\$2384	\$1694	\$1694
	1220 x 464	\$337	1308 x 532	\$836	\$745	\$745	1308 x 984	\$1371	\$848	\$848	1308 x 1438	\$1884	\$900	\$900	1308 x 1891	\$2419	\$1180	\$1180	1308 x 1938	\$2571	\$1694	\$1694
coathanger sash options																						
coathanger	1067 x 464	\$499	1155 x 532	\$965	\$745	\$745	1155 x 984	\$1661	\$848	\$848	1155 x 1438	\$2335	\$900	\$900	1155 x 1891	\$3032	\$1180	\$1180	1155 x 1938	\$3168	\$1694	\$1694
	1112 x 422	\$304	1200 x 490	\$771	\$745	\$745	1200 x 900	\$1263	\$797	\$797	1200 x 1312	\$1734	\$900	\$900	1200 x 1723	\$2226	\$1122	\$1122	1200 x 1770	\$2367	\$1592	\$1592
	1112 x 572	\$314	1200 x 640	\$813	\$745	\$745	1200 x 1200	\$1349	\$848	\$848	1200 x 1762	\$1861	\$1122	\$1122	1200 x 2323	\$2397	\$1238	\$1238	1200 x 2370	\$2538	\$1694	\$1694
	1220 x 464	\$502	1308 x 532	\$1001	\$745	\$745	1308 x 984	\$1701	\$848	\$848	1308 x 1438	\$2379	\$900	\$900	1308 x 1891	\$3079	\$1180	\$1180	1308 x 1938	\$3231	\$1694	\$1694

woodworkers porthole + sliding windows

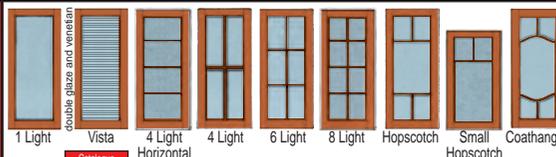
N2 DESIGN PERFORMANCE
Structural 1000 Pa
Water Resistance 150 Pa

PRE-PRIMED
WHITE OR
CLEAR SEALED
FREE
UNLESS NOTED

DESIGN PERFORMANCE
Structural 1000 Pa
Water Resistance 150 Pa

Unless requested otherwise, sliding sashes will be positioned to the inside of the fixed sashes. This configuration works better for hardware but should not be opened when wet as it does not permit easy water escape. Stock sliders are made for semi protected suburban conditions.

STOCK SASHES



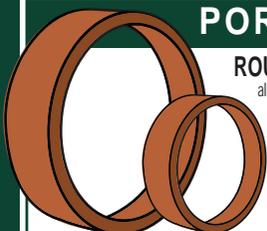
we custom make to any size of course, but if you use our stock sizes you'll save time + money.



PORTHOLES

ROUND PORTHOLES

all 140mm frames



Large Round Porthole

- 90mm o/s diam unglazed \$1091 clear glass extra \$397
- 830 diam 4 light clear glazed circular sash to suit porthole frame \$620

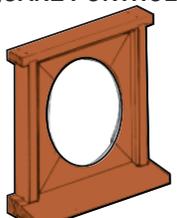
Small Round Porthole

- stock leadlight 528mm o/s diam \$734 unglazed clear glass extra \$257
- 90mm circular large \$467 small \$312
- Price per single item



Architraves round with keyblocks large \$467 small \$312 Price per single item

SQUARE PORTHOLES



600 x 600mm \$609 unglazed



Solid Cedar Porthole Louvre Sash
528mm outside diameter \$603 shown with keyblock architraves additional \$423



Decorative Architrave \$278ea

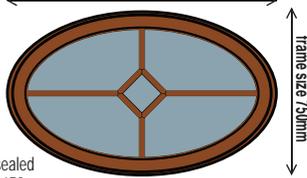


Triple Glazed Leadlights 460 diameter \$430 refer pg55 for leadlight design+colour selection

HAMPTON OVAL PORTHOLE

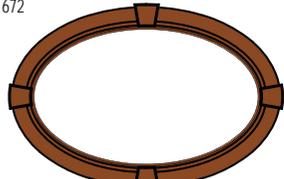
with diamond sash

frame size 1200mm



frame size 750mm

subject to availability white or clear sealed clear glazed \$1672 obscure +10%



Hampton face architraves available
• segmented with keyblocks \$750
• simple bullnose no keyblocks \$559

NEW PRODUCTS

woodworkers sliding windows

X - sliding	O - Fixed	2 SASHES (1 SLIDING)		140mm frame - vista 160mm frame											
		Height x Width	Type	1 Light	Vista	4 Light Horizontal	4 Light	6 Light	8 Light	Hopscotch	Small Hopscotch	Coathanger	Extra for protection screens	Extra for fixed insect screens	
XO	2 SASHES (1 SLIDING)	580 x 1083	xo	\$1326	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$302	\$136	
		530 x 1683	xo	\$1581	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$416	\$166	
		980 x 863	xo	\$1378	N/A	N/A	\$1409	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$1474	N/A	\$388	\$176
		980 x 1163	xo	\$1611	N/A	N/A	\$1679	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$1738	N/A	\$451	\$208
		1180 x 863	xo	\$1451	\$1526	\$1487	\$1487	\$1536	\$1536	\$1536	N/A	\$1618	\$450	\$186	
		1180 x 963	xo	\$1518	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$450	\$201
		1180 x 1163	xo	\$1611	\$1685	\$1640	\$1640	\$1679	\$1679	\$1679	N/A	\$1754	\$527	\$223	
		1180 x 1503	xo	\$1813	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$679	\$260
		1180 x 1803	xo	\$1978	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$831	\$293
		1480 x 1493	xo	\$1875	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$829	\$291
OXO	3 SASHES (1 SLIDING)	580 x 1615	oxo	\$1720	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$302	\$136	
		530 x 2515	oxo	\$2114	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$416	\$166	
		980 x 1285	oxo	\$1758	N/A	N/A	\$1801	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$1876	N/A	\$388	\$176
		980 x 1735	oxo	\$2104	N/A	N/A	\$2206	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$2296	N/A	\$451	\$208
		1180 x 1285	oxo	\$1838	\$2008	\$1891	\$1891	\$1967	\$1967	\$1967	N/A	\$2091	\$450	\$186	
		1180 x 1435	oxo	\$1941	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$450	\$201	
		1180 x 1735	oxo	\$2083	\$2248	\$2125	\$2125	\$2183	\$2183	\$2183	N/A	\$2297	\$527	\$223	
		1180 x 2245	oxo	\$2382	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$679	\$260
		1180 x 2695	oxo	\$2649	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$831	\$293
		1480 x 2225	oxo	\$2443	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$829	\$291
XXO	3 SASHES (2 SLIDING)	580 x 1570	xxo	\$2622	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$493	\$192	
		530 x 2470	xxo	\$3258	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$776	\$259	
		980 x 1240	xxo	\$2592	N/A	N/A	\$2620	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$644	\$259	
		980 x 1690	xxo	\$3052	N/A	N/A	\$3136	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$3249	N/A	\$770	\$323
		1180 x 1240	xxo	\$2683	\$2900	\$2735	\$2735	\$2813	\$2813	\$2813	N/A	\$2935	\$754	\$276	
		1180 x 1390	xxo	\$2825	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$831	\$292	
		1180 x 1690	xxo	\$3042	\$3281	\$3089	\$3089	\$3148	\$3148	\$3148	N/A	\$3261	\$983	\$347	
		1180 x 2200	xxo	\$3488	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$1212	\$427	
		1180 x 2650	xxo	\$3870	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$1468	\$501	
		1480 x 2180	xxo	\$3563	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$1496	\$496	
OXXO	4 SASHES (2 SLIDING)	580 x 2102	oxxo	\$2490	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$493	\$192	
		530 x 3302	oxxo	\$3026	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$776	\$259	
		980 x 1662	oxxo	\$2511	N/A	N/A	\$2569	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$2679	N/A	\$644	\$259
		980 x 2262	oxxo	\$2973	N/A	N/A	\$3107	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$3230	N/A	\$770	\$323
		1180 x 1662	oxxo	\$2598	\$2784	\$2675	\$2675	\$2779	\$2779	\$2779	N/A	\$2946	\$754	\$276	
		1180 x 1862	oxxo	\$2733	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$831	\$292	
		1180 x 2262	oxxo	\$2922	\$3104	\$2984	\$2984	\$3067	\$3067	\$3067	N/A	\$3216	\$983	\$347	
		1180 x 2942	oxxo	\$3330	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$1212	\$427	
		1180 x 3542	oxxo	\$3690	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$1468	\$501	
		1480 x 2922	oxxo	\$3401	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$1496	\$496	

The fixed insect screens in this pricelist are powdercoated aluminium toggle fixed to the fixed sashes covering the openable space only.



Woodworkers have the widest stock range of sliding and multifold window options and we can also custom make to any other size. Prices shown are for clear glazed windows without locking hardware fitted.

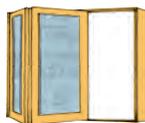
woodworkers multifold windows

N2 DESIGN PERFORMANCE
Structural 1000 Pa
Water Resistance 150 Pa

HINGE OFF HINGE FOLDING WINDOWS

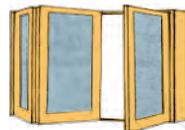
CONCERTINA WINDOW OPTIONS

TWO SASH BIFOLD



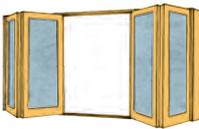
Frame Width	Standard Sill	Servery Sill	No Sill
586 x 1137 mm	\$1547	\$1848	\$1423
986 x 917 mm	\$1659	\$1984	\$1559
986 x 1217 mm	\$1809	\$2102	\$1677
1141 x 1001 mm	\$1868	\$2184	\$1759
1186 x 917 mm	\$1783	\$2109	\$1684
1186 x 1017 mm	\$1847	\$2162	\$1737
1186 x 1217 mm	\$1917	\$2209	\$1784
1294 x 1001 mm	\$1962	\$2278	\$1853
1486 x 1017 mm	\$1921	\$2235	\$1810
1486 x 1217 mm	\$2000	\$2292	\$1867

THREE SASH BIFOLD



Frame Width	Standard Sill	Servery Sill	No Sill
586 x 1659 mm	\$2134	\$2379	\$1954
986 x 1329 mm	\$2227	\$2507	\$2082
986 x 1779 mm	\$2455	\$2686	\$2261
1141 x 1455 mm	\$2528	\$2795	\$2370
1186 x 1329 mm	\$2419	\$2699	\$2274
1186 x 1479 mm	\$2519	\$2783	\$2358
1186 x 1779 mm	\$2628	\$2859	\$2434
1294 x 1455 mm	\$2686	\$2953	\$2528
1486 x 1479 mm	\$2548	\$2812	\$2387
1486 x 1779 mm	\$2670	\$2901	\$2476

FOUR SASH BIFOLD



Frame Width	Standard Sill	Servery Sill	No Sill
586 x 2194 mm	\$3196	\$3382	\$2957
986 x 1754 mm	\$3312	\$3546	\$3121
986 x 2354 mm	\$3639	\$3808	\$3383
1141 x 1922 mm	\$3730	\$3945	\$3520
1186 x 1754 mm	\$3476	\$3710	\$3285
1186 x 1954 mm	\$3623	\$3835	\$3410
1186 x 2354 mm	\$3781	\$3950	\$3525
1294 x 1922 mm	\$3853	\$4067	\$3642
1486 x 1954 mm	\$3661	\$3873	\$3448
1486 x 2354 mm	\$3837	\$4006	\$3581

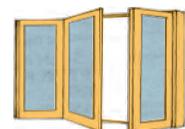
FOLDING WINDOW OPTIONS

TWO SASH BIFOLD



Frame Width	Standard Sill	Servery Sill	No Sill
586 x 1124 mm	\$1841	\$2144	\$1719
986 x 904 mm	\$1949	\$2276	\$1851
986 x 1204 mm	\$2122	\$2415	\$1990
1141 x 988 mm	\$2182	\$2500	\$2075
1186 x 904 mm	\$2072	\$2398	\$1975
1186 x 1004 mm	\$2149	\$2465	\$2040
1186 x 1204 mm	\$2232	\$2526	\$2101
1294 x 988 mm	\$2279	\$2597	\$2172
1486 x 1004 mm	\$2169	\$2485	\$2060
1486 x 1204 mm	\$2261	\$2555	\$2130

THREE SASH BIFOLD



Frame Width	Standard Sill	Servery Sill	No Sill
586 x 1646 mm	\$2494	\$2740	\$2315
986 x 1316 mm	\$2596	\$2878	\$2453
986 x 1766 mm	\$2854	\$3087	\$2662
1141 x 1422 mm	\$2931	\$3199	\$2774
1186 x 1316 mm	\$2776	\$3058	\$2633
1186 x 1466 mm	\$2894	\$3159	\$2734
1186 x 1766 mm	\$3020	\$3253	\$2828
1294 x 1422 mm	\$3081	\$3349	\$2924
1486 x 1466 mm	\$2924	\$3189	\$2764
1486 x 1766 mm	\$3064	\$3297	\$2872

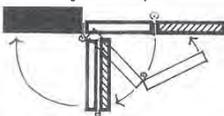
FOUR SASH BIFOLD



Frame Width	Standard Sill	Servery Sill	No Sill
586 x 2168 mm	\$3432	\$3621	\$3196
986 x 1728 mm	\$3522	\$3759	\$3334
986 x 2328 mm	\$3974	\$4145	\$3720
1141 x 1896 mm	\$4063	\$4281	\$3856
1186 x 1728 mm	\$3813	\$4050	\$3625
1186 x 1928 mm	\$3971	\$4186	\$3761
1186 x 2328 mm	\$4140	\$4312	\$3887
1294 x 1896 mm	\$4210	\$4429	\$4004
1486 x 1928 mm	\$4008	\$4223	\$3798
1486 x 2328 mm	\$4196	\$4367	\$3942

DESIGN PERFORMANCE

Structural 1000 Pa
Water Resistance 150 Pa
not weathertight with servery sill



With concertina action the centre window opens inwards on the outer window and the pair swing 180° to park against the side wall.

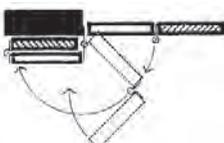
Concertina folding windows are less prone to sag than their folding action counterparts as the jamb hinges are smaller & stronger. Hinge off hinge windows are suitable when it is imperative that the windows stack flat against the adjacent walls rather than at 90°

Heavy duty stainless steel hinges used. Each hinged pair has one hinge handle. Locking hardware and flush pulls included in price.

If no sill required deduct 40mm from all heights

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Trackless bifolds rely on one window being hinged off its partner and therefore their performance relies on the strength of the hinges used. The system is less adjustable than the superior overhead track option and is only suitable for small openings.



With folding action the centre window opens out over the outer window and the pair then swing 180° to park against the side wall.

Folding Action bifolds offer the flexibility of having the centre pair of windows open out independently for day to day use without having to operate the full bifold action. However they require flush hardware fittings and their larger obtrusive jamb hinges are more prone to sag.

Heavy duty stainless steel hinges used. Locking hardware and flush pulls included in price.

Alternative design sashes are available from our stock range at additional cost P.O.A.

PREMIUM OVERHEAD TRACK MULTI-FOLD WINDOWS

TWO SASH MULTIFOLD - LEFT OR RIGHT

gold or silver hardware available for all multifolds at same cost.



2 x 120mm flush bolts fitted (300mm extended bolts extra \$66ea).

Frame Width	Single Light			Vista Catalogue Special Pricing No further discounts apply			retractable		motorized	
	Sill	Servery	No Sill	Sill	Servery	No Sill	insect screens	insect screens		
1040 x 921	\$2087	\$2263	\$1976	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$748	\$3136		
1040 x 1221	\$2208	\$2411	\$2067	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$801	\$3144		
1195 x 1005	\$2236	\$2420	\$2117	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$848	\$3136		
1240 x 921	\$2138	\$2314	\$2027	\$1996	\$2194	\$1907	\$797	\$3216		
1240 x 1021	\$2189	\$2374	\$2068	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$848	\$3216		
1240 x 1221	\$2255	\$2458	\$2114	\$2160	\$2391	\$2047	\$848	\$3233		
1240 x 1561	\$2734	\$2969	\$2560	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$900	\$3243		
1240 x 1861	\$2871	\$3134	\$2667	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$1121	\$3262		
1348 x 1005	\$2270	\$2618	\$2151	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$848	\$3216		
1540 x 1021	\$2254	\$2439	\$2133	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$848	\$3336		
1540 x 1221	\$2330	\$2533	\$2189	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$848	\$3354		
1540 x 1561	\$2811	\$3046	\$2637	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$900	\$3363		

FOUR SASH MULTIFOLD - 2 LEFT - 2 RIGHT



6 x 120mm flush bolts fitted (300mm extended bolts extra \$66ea).

Frame Width	Single Light			Vista Catalogue Special Pricing No further discounts apply			retractable		motorized	
	Sill	Servery	No Sill	Sill	Servery	No Sill	insect screens	insect screens		
1040 x 1771	\$3973	\$4227	\$3778	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$1091	\$3172		
1040 x 2371	\$4216	\$4525	\$3961	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$1207	\$3376		
1195 x 1939	\$4247	\$4599	\$4035	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$1207	\$3182		
1240 x 1771	\$4045	\$4299	\$3850	\$3772	\$4065	\$3616	\$1179	\$3252		
1240 x 1971	\$4146	\$4419	\$3931	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$1179	\$3262		
1240 x 2371	\$4280	\$4589	\$4025	\$4101	\$4461	\$3897	\$1238	\$3437		
1240 x 3051	\$5108	\$5480	\$4786	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$2075	N/A		
1240 x 3651	\$5386	\$5814	\$5005	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$2250	N/A		
1348 x 1939	\$4728	\$5325	\$4516	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$1233	\$3262		
1540 x 1971	\$4230	\$4503	\$4015	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$1233	\$3382		
1540 x 2371	\$4378	\$4687	\$4123	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$1238	\$3553		
1540 x 3051	\$5215	\$5587	\$4893	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$2075	N/A		

DO MULTIFOLD WINDOWS HAVE A SILL?

The multifold window system does not use a bottom track except for sizes shaded in orange. Standard multifold windows come with a hardwood sill. If no sill is required subtract 38mm from the height.

CAN I HAVE A SERVERY SILL?

A 360mm wide x 38mm thick Surian cedar servery can be installed where the window is not exposed to weather and not in a bushfire zone. Serveys finish flush with the inside edge of the jamb leaving a 220mm unsupported exterior protrusion. Where no sill or a servery sill is provided a brush seal will be fitted to the underside of the window sashes.

- Sizes shown shaded orange are only available in Single light
- Bottom guide & track must be used on sizes shown shaded orange
- No sill option for frames that require bottom guide will be supplied on a temporary sill to allow for correct positioning & alignment. This must be removed prior to installation
- Insect screens over 1240 x 2371mm have a chain drive

THREE SASH MULTIFOLD - ALL LEFT OR ALL RIGHT



2 x 120mm flush bolts fitted (300mm extended bolts extra \$66ea).

Frame Width	Single Light			Vista Catalogue Special Pricing No further discounts apply			retractable		motorized	
	Sill	Servery	No Sill	Sill	Servery	No Sill	insect screens	insect screens		
1040 x 1346	\$2633	\$2848	\$2480	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$853	\$3154		
1040 x 1796	\$2814	\$3070	\$2616	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$1091	\$3172		
1195 x 1472	\$2843	\$3131	\$2677	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$900	\$3162		
1240 x 1346	\$2694	\$2909	\$2541	\$2594	\$2639	\$2471	\$900	\$3233		
1240 x 1496	\$2770	\$2999	\$2602	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$900	\$3243		
1240 x 1796	\$2870	\$3126	\$2672	\$2830	\$3126	\$2672	\$1121	\$3252		
1240 x 2306	\$3455	\$3759	\$3207	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$1238	\$3437		
1240 x 2756	\$3664	\$4009	\$3371	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$2075	N/A		
1348 x 1472	\$3173	\$3645	\$3007	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$900	\$3243		
1540 x 1496	\$2844	\$3073	\$2676	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$900	\$3363		
1540 x 1796	\$2956	\$3212	\$2758	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$1121	\$3262		
1540 x 2306	\$3548	\$3852	\$3300	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$1238	\$3553		

FOUR SASH MULTIFOLD - ALL LEFT OR ALL RIGHT



4 x 120mm flush bolts fitted (300mm extended bolts extra \$66ea).

Frame Width	Single Light			Vista Catalogue Special Pricing No further discounts apply			retractable		motorized	
	Sill	Servery	No Sill	Sill	Servery	No Sill	insect screens	insect screens		
1040 x 1771	\$3699	\$3953	\$3504	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$1091	\$3172		
1040 x 2371	\$3942	\$4251	\$3687	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$1207	\$3376		
1195 x 1939	\$3972	\$4324	\$3760	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$1207	\$3182		
1240 x 1771	\$3770	\$4024	\$3575	\$3588	\$3881	\$3432	\$1179	\$3252		
1240 x 1971	\$3872	\$4145	\$3657	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$1179	\$3262		
1240 x 2371	\$4005	\$4314	\$3750	\$3911	\$4271	\$3707	\$1238	\$3437		
1240 x 3051	\$4935	\$5307	\$4613	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$2075	N/A		
1240 x 3651	\$5212	\$5640	\$4831	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$2250	N/A		
1348 x 1939	\$4016	\$4613	\$3804	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$1233	\$3262		
1540 x 1971	\$3955	\$4228	\$3740	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$1233	\$3382		
1540 x 2371	\$4104	\$4413	\$3849	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$1238	\$3553		
1540 x 3051	\$5042	\$5414	\$4720	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$2075	N/A		

STOCK DESIGNS AVAILABLE FOR MULTIFOLD WINDOW SYSTEMS

4 Light, 6 Light, 8 Light, Hopscotch & Coathanger sashes can be used (some with size limitations). Cost surcharge is approximately as indicated below. Refer website for accurate costings.



Design	Surcharge
Single Light	
Vista	
Horiz. 4 Light	+ 2%
4 Light	+ 2%
8 Light	+ 5%
6 Light	+ 5%
Coathanger	+ 13%
Hopscotch	+ 5%



Design	Surcharge
8 Light	+ 5%
6 Light	+ 5%
Coathanger	+ 13%
Hopscotch	+ 5%

DESIGN PERFORMANCE
Structural 1000 Pa
Water Resistance 150 Pa
not weathertight with servery sill

our overhead track multifolds are a great product at a great price!



PRE-PRIMED
WHITE OR
CLEAR SEALED
FREE
UNLESS NOTED

woodworkers trackless bifold windows

woodworkers overhead track bifold windows

woodworkers multifold windows

See page 41 for a selection of locking hardware.

Woodworkers are the leading supplier of stock overhead tracked multifold windows because we offer more options, premium stainless hardware and super competitive prices.



timber door + window hardware specialists

Woodworkers designs and imports its own branded hardware specifically suited to solid timber joinery applications. We also source selected hardware items domestically where available to offer our customers the widest range of options specific to door and window applications. Because there is no middleman in the majority of hardware we offer, we can invest in premium finishes and materials. Our PVD finishes, for example, never tarnish and much of our stock is built around a stainless steel core instead of brass or diecast zinc for more durable long term performance. Our black hardware range is the largest available anywhere in Australia. Most importantly however, the hardware range we offer is tried and tested over many years to perform on timber joinery.



sample kit

Woodworkers also uniquely offers kit solutions that make choosing the right hardware economical and simple. Our kits are discounted so that you get more for less.

lock + bolt morticing

MORTICE LOCKS:

lock pocket

face plate recess



Woodworkers provide a service to machine out lock pockets and flush bolt routings to suit our hardware only. Price does not include installation of the hardware but does cover the trenching for the lock body and plate as shown but NOT for the striker plate, cylinder or spindle holes which need to be done on site by others. This permits flexibility for both single and double sided hardware to be fitted on site to suit the application. When Woodworkers hardware is ordered a discount applies to the morticing as a package

FLUSH BOLTS:

keyed bolt recess

slide recess

flush plate recess



Flush bolt routing is for Woodworkers own keyed or non keyed flush bolts only and does NOT include striker plate checkout and the installation of the flush bolts which is done on site by others

LOCK POCKET + FLUSH BOLT + FLUSH PULL + FLUSH MORTICING

When Woodworkers hardware is ordered these discounted prices apply to morticing as a package

SINGLE DOOR LOCK ONLY - \$115

DOUBLE DOOR LOCK ONLY - \$128

FLUSHBOLT + LOCK ROUT - \$153

OX SLIDER FLUSH PULL + LOCK ROUT - \$153

OXXO SLIDER FLUSH PULL + LOCK ROUT - \$217

No further discount applies



door lock preparation & installation video

entry kit specials

HELIO or NEO
600mm
304 STAINLESS STEEL
HANDLES

Special bundle buys

CHOOSE EITHER 1 PAIR OF HELIO or NEO 600 304 STAINLESS STEEL HANDLES

<p>PIVOT DEADBOLT KIT</p> <p>43% OFF</p> <p>TOTAL \$313 usually \$548</p>	OR	<p>PIVOT ROLLER KIT</p> <p>46% OFF</p> <p>TOTAL \$346 usually \$641</p>
<p>SINGLE ENTRY ROLLER KIT</p> <p>43% OFF</p> <p>TOTAL \$330 usually \$579</p>	OR	<p>DOUBLE ENTRY ROLLER KIT</p> <p>37% OFF</p> <p>TOTAL \$532 usually \$840 \$128 for extra pair of helio 600 handles only when buying this deal</p>

you'll save a bundle when you buy our bundles

NO FURTHER DISCOUNTS APPLY

woodworkers window hardware kits

<p>CASEMENT & MULTIFOLD KITS</p> <p>CASEMENT BOLT KIT 1. Keyed window bolt 2. Offset D-Handle OR CASEMENT & MULTIFOLD LEVER KIT 6. Keyed lever - handed</p> <p>ALL KIT PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE FITTING</p>	<p>\$41 BOLT KIT</p>	<p>\$44 BOLT KIT</p>	<p>\$48 BOLT KIT</p>	<p>\$41 BOLT KIT</p>	
	<p>\$43 LEVER KIT</p>	<p>\$44 LEVER KIT</p>	<p>\$46 LEVER KIT</p>	<p>\$40 LEVER KIT</p>	
	<p>CASEMENT WINDOW KIT</p>	<p>CASEMENT WINDOW KIT - SILVER</p>	<p>CASEMENT WINDOW KIT - GOLD</p>	<p>CASEMENT WINDOW KIT - BLACK</p>	<p>CASEMENT WINDOW KIT - WHITE</p>
	<p>DOUBLE HUNG WINDOW KIT</p> <p>4. D/H keyed window lock 5. Sash lift</p>	<p>\$46</p>	<p>\$51</p>	<p>\$54</p>	<p>\$46</p>
<p>DOUBLE HUNG WINDOW KIT - SILVER</p>		<p>DOUBLE HUNG WINDOW KIT - GOLD</p>	<p>DOUBLE HUNG WINDOW KIT - BLACK</p>	<p>DOUBLE HUNG WINDOW KIT - WHITE</p>	
<p>HOPPER WINDOW KIT</p> <p>6. Keyed window lever - handed</p>		<p>\$43</p>	<p>\$44</p>	<p>\$46</p>	<p>\$40</p>
		<p>HOPPER WINDOW KIT - SILVER</p>	<p>HOPPER WINDOW KIT - GOLD</p>	<p>HOPPER WINDOW KIT - BLACK</p>	<p>HOPPER WINDOW KIT - WHITE</p>
	<p>SLIDING WINDOW KIT</p> <p>1. Keyed window bolt 7. Window flush pull</p>	<p>\$46</p>	<p>\$50</p>	<p>\$57</p>	<p>\$46</p>
		<p>SLIDING WINDOW KIT - SILVER</p>	<p>SLIDING WINDOW KIT - GOLD</p>	<p>SLIDING WINDOW KIT - BLACK</p>	<p>SLIDING WINDOW KIT - WHITE</p>

Woodworkers hardware kits make hardware selection simple and economical. All the components required are in a simple kit which can be easily supplied keyed alike for convenience. All kits contain proven quality hardware specifically engineered for timber joinery that are bulk packaged to reduce costs.

woodworkers window hardware kits

SEE SEPARATE WOODWORKERS
HARDWARE CATALOGUE FOR MORE OPTIONS

woodworkers door hardware kits

woodworkers stock hardware kits

DOUBLE ENTRY ROLLER KIT

2. Euro double cylinder
12. Escutcheon pair
13. Magnetic door stop - floor x 2
27. Mortice lock roller rebated
29. Keyed offset flush bolt 190mm x 2

\$521 KIT DESIGNED TO BE USED WITH DECORATIVE PULL HANDLES

\$523 KIT DESIGNED TO BE USED WITH DECORATIVE PULL HANDLES

\$542 KIT DESIGNED TO BE USED WITH DECORATIVE PULL HANDLES

PIVOT DOOR KIT

2. Euro double cylinder 80mm
10. Mortice roller lock 85cc
12. Escutcheon pair
13. Magnetic door stop
15. Extended strike
16. Mortice deadbolt lock

GOLD & BLACK KIT OPTION AVAILABLE

\$199

PIVOT DOOR BOLT KIT - SILVER

\$220 [JACKSON]

PIVOT DOOR BOLT KIT - GOLD

\$239 [JACKSON]

PIVOT DOOR BOLT KIT - BLACK

NOTE: HINGES ARE NOT INCLUDED IN STOCK KITS

All hinges ballbearing stainless construction

PRICE PER HINGE

BUTT HINGES			
	silver	gold	black
100x 75	\$21	\$23	\$23
100x100	\$23	\$27	\$27
100x125	\$36	\$39	NA
100x150	\$43	\$44	NA
100x200	\$53	\$53	\$53

HIRLINE HINGES			
	silver	gold	black
100mm	\$20	\$22	\$22

DOUBLE ENTRY ROLLER KIT

DOUBLE ENTRY ROLLER KIT - SILVER

DOUBLE ENTRY ROLLER KIT - GOLD

DOUBLE ENTRY ROLLER KIT - BLACK

PIVOT DOOR KIT

PIVOT DOOR ROLLER KIT - SILVER

FRENCH DOOR KIT (open out)

1. Euro lever handle set
2. Euro double cylinder 65mm
3. Keyed flush bolt 190mm
4. Non-keyed flush bolt 190mm
5. Silent pattern cabin hook 150mm x 2
28. Mortice lock rebated 48cc

\$462

FRENCH DOOR KIT - SILVER

\$480

FRENCH DOOR KIT - GOLD

\$477

FRENCH DOOR KIT - BLACK

SLIDING DOOR KIT - OX

resting position when door fully open
2. Euro double cylinder 65mm
12. Escutcheon pair
20. Sliding door lock
21. Flush pull x 2
22. Half moon door stop

\$227

SLIDING DOOR KIT - OX - SILVER

\$249

SLIDING DOOR KIT - OX - GOLD

\$226

SLIDING DOOR KIT - OX - BLACK

FRENCH DOOR KIT

FRENCH DOOR KIT - SILVER

FRENCH DOOR KIT - GOLD

FRENCH DOOR KIT - BLACK

SLIDING DOOR KIT - OX

SLIDING DOOR KIT - OX - SILVER

SLIDING DOOR KIT - OX - GOLD

SLIDING DOOR KIT - OX - BLACK

SINGLE ENTRY HARDWARE KITS

LEVER KIT

1. Euro lever handle set
2. Euro double cylinder 65mm
6. Mortice lock 48cc
13. Magnetic door stop - floor

\$254

SINGLE ENTRY LEVER KIT - SILVER

\$268

SINGLE ENTRY LEVER KIT - GOLD

\$268

SINGLE ENTRY LEVER KIT - BLACK

SINGLE ENTRY HARDWARE KITS

ROLLER KIT

2. Euro double cylinder 65mm
10. Mortice roller lock 85cc
12. Escutcheon pair
13. Magnetic door stop - floor

\$234 KIT DESIGNED TO BE USED WITH DECORATIVE PULL HANDLES

SINGLE ENTRY ROLLER KIT - SILVER

\$238 KIT DESIGNED TO BE USED WITH DECORATIVE PULL HANDLES

SINGLE ENTRY ROLLER KIT - GOLD

\$257 KIT DESIGNED TO BE USED WITH DECORATIVE PULL HANDLES

SINGLE ENTRY ROLLER KIT - BLACK

INTERNAL PASSAGE + PRIVACY SET

1. Passage lever handle set
36. Tube latch
37. Privacy snib square or round & bolt

FOR MORE KIT OPTIONS PLEASE REFER OUR SEPARATE HARDWARE CATALOGUE

\$189

INTERNAL PRIVACY KIT - SILVER

\$206

INTERNAL PRIVACY KIT - GOLD

\$206

INTERNAL PRIVACY KIT - BLACK

\$132

INTERNAL PASSAGE KIT - SILVER

\$148

INTERNAL PASSAGE KIT - GOLD

\$148

INTERNAL PASSAGE KIT - BLACK

SINGLE ENTRY HARDWARE KITS

SINGLE ENTRY ROLLER KIT - SILVER

SINGLE ENTRY ROLLER KIT - GOLD

SINGLE ENTRY ROLLER KIT - BLACK

INTERNAL PASSAGE + PRIVACY KIT

INTERNAL PASSAGE KIT - SILVER

INTERNAL PASSAGE KIT - GOLD

INTERNAL PASSAGE KIT - BLACK

SEE SEPARATE WOODWORKERS
HARDWARE CATALOGUE FOR MORE OPTIONS

woodworkers door hardware kits

woodworkers stock hardware kits

MULTIFOLD REBATED KIT

1. Euro lever handle set
2. Euro double cylinder 65mm
14. Magnetic door stop - Wall x 2
28. Mortice lock rebated 48cc

\$314

MULTIFOLD REBATED KIT

\$329

MULTIFOLD REBATED KIT

\$329

MULTIFOLD REBATED KIT

MULTIFOLD 1 WAY KIT

1. Euro lever handle set
2. Euro double cylinder 65mm
6. Mortice lock 48cc
9. Extended strike
14. Magnetic door stop - Wall

\$305

MULTIFOLD 1 WAY KIT

\$321

MULTIFOLD 1 WAY KIT

\$321

MULTIFOLD 1 WAY KIT

SLIDING REBATED DOORS OXOXO

2. Euro double cylinder 65mm
12. Escutcheon pair
21. Flush pull x 4
22. Half moon door stop
38. Sliding door lock astragal

\$309

SLIDING REBATED DOORS OXOXO

\$331

SLIDING REBATED DOORS OXOXO

\$300

SLIDING REBATED DOORS OXOXO

VERANDAH GATE - SINGLE KIT

5. Silent pattern cabin hook 150mm
24. Rimlock gold or black + knob set
26. Rimlock eschutcheon single

ALL BLACK AND BLACK/SILVER KIT OPTIONS AVAILABLE

\$193

\$204

SINGLE KIT - POLISHED BRASS

\$193

black, silver + gold knob options available

SINGLE KIT - POLISHED BRASS/BLACK

VERANDAH GATE - DOUBLE KIT

5. Silent pattern cabin hook 150mm x 2
23. Panic bolt
24. Rimlock gold or black + knob set
26. Rimlock eschutcheon single

ALL BLACK KIT BLACK/SILVER KIT OPTION AVAILABLE

\$295 **\$295**

\$296

DOUBLE KIT - POLISHED BRASS

black, silver + gold knob options available

\$285

DOUBLE KIT - POLISHED BRASS/BLACK

SECURITY SINGLE DOOR KIT

2. Euro double cylinder 65mm
16. Mortice deadbolt lock
18. Roller catch
19. Escutcheon pull handle x 2

EXTRA COST FOR LOCK POCKET + FLUSHBOLT MORTICING
Applicable to Woodworkers hardware only. Does not include installation

SINGLE DOOR LOCK ONLY - \$110
DOUBLE DOOR LOCK ONLY - \$120
FLUSHBOLT + LOCK ROUT - \$150

[JACKSON] BLACK

\$190

SECURITY SINGLE DOOR KIT - SILVER

\$190

SECURITY SINGLE DOOR KIT - GOLD

\$208

SECURITY SINGLE DOOR KIT - BLACK

SECURITY DOUBLE DOOR KIT

2. Euro double cylinder 65mm
3. keyed flush bolt 190mm
4. non-keyed flush bolt 190mm
18. Roller catch
19. Escutcheon pull handle x 2
39. Mortice deadbolt lock rebated

BLACK KIT OPTION AVAILABLE

\$403

\$401

SECURITY DOUBLE DOOR KIT - SILVER

\$401

SECURITY DOUBLE DOOR KIT - GOLD

CONTEMPORARY 1 GATE KIT

1. Euro lever handle set
2. Euro double cylinder 65mm
5. Silent pattern cabin hook 150mm
6. Mortice lock 48cc

VERANDAH GATE SINGLE

\$254

SINGLE KIT - BLACK

\$239

SINGLE KIT - SILVER

\$254

SINGLE KIT - GOLD

CONTEMPORARY 2 GATE KIT

1. Euro lever handle set
2. Euro double cylinder 65mm
5. Silent pattern cabin hook 150mm x 2
23. Panic bolt
28. Mortice lock rebated 48cc

VERANDAH GATE DOUBLE

\$368

DOUBLE - BLACK

\$361

DOUBLE KIT - SILVER

\$377

DOUBLE - GOLD

SEE SEPARATE WOODWORKERS
HARDWARE CATALOGUE FOR MORE OPTIONS

woodworkers satin silver handles

woodworkers satin silver handle range

cavus

front view side view

height	marine grade
450mm	\$558set*
600mm	\$606set*

* available back to back set only

swerve

front view side view

height	price
508mm	\$275ea.

handed

czar

front view side view

shaft 38mm diameter

height	price
755mm	\$635set*

handed
* available back to back set only

offset nova

front view side view

height	price
590mm	\$408set*

* available back to back set only

aqua jazz

front view side view

height	price
540mm	\$689set*

handed
* available back to back set only

archer

front view side view

height	price
450mm	\$415set*
645mm	\$479set*

* available back to back set only / handed

neo

front view side view

height	price	marine grade
300mm	\$109ea.	\$217set
600mm	\$306ea.	\$426set
1200mm	N/A	\$491set*

* available back to back set only

koji

front view side view

height	price
450mm	\$449set

finesse

front view side view

height	price
600mm	\$294set*

handed
* available back to back set only

Helio

height	price	marine grade
300mm	\$188set	NA
450mm	\$306set	\$373set
600mm	\$406set	\$498set
900mm	\$527set*	\$606set*
1200mm	\$587set*	NA
1500mm	\$612set*	NA
1800mm	\$683set*	NA
2000mm	\$746set*	NA

* available back to back set only

2000
1800
1500
1200
900
600
450
300

our range is the largest and most innovative in Australia

Helio

front view side view

height	price
410mm	\$280set*
560mm	\$342set*
1200mm	\$559set*

* available back to back set only

cirque

front view side view

height	price
410mm	\$280set*
560mm	\$342set*
1200mm	\$559set*

* available back to back set only

100 x 125 x 3 ball bearing butt hinge - \$36

100 x 60 x 3 ball bearing butt hinge - \$18

100mm hi-rline hinge - \$20

100 x 150 x 3 ball bearing butt hinge - \$43

100 x 75 x 3 ball bearing butt hinge - \$21

100 x 100 x 3 ball bearing butt hinge - \$23

100 x 200 x 3 ball bearing butt hinge - \$53

SEE SEPARATE WOODWORKERS
HARDWARE CATALOGUE FOR MORE OPTIONS

woodworkers satin silver handles

woodworkers satin silver handle range

sizzle



front view



side view

height	price
545mm	\$380ea.

handed

granada



front view



side view

height	price
487mm	\$396ea.

also available on a back plate

amman



front view



side view

height	price
315mm	\$388set
520mm	\$684set

handed

cottage lever on slim plate euro
euro \$113set
euro double cylinder not included



cottage lever on traditional plate euro
\$131set
euro double cylinder not included




door lock preparation and installation video

sceptre



front view



side view

height	price	marine grade
450mm	\$408set	\$527set*
600mm	N/A	\$606set*

* available back to back set only
* while stocks last

crescent



front view



side view

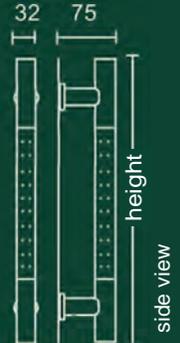
height	price
300mm	NA
450mm	\$210ea.
600mm	\$241ea.

* while stocks last

domino



front view



side view

height	price
450mm	\$287ea.
600mm	\$338ea.

soho lever on rose
\$147set



zip lever on rose
\$134set



nida lever on rose
\$147set



carillion



front view



side view

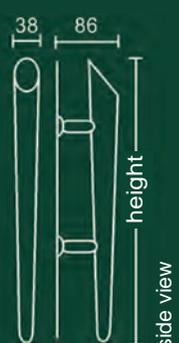
height	price	marine grade
600mm	\$612set*	\$740set*
800mm	\$697set*	\$804set*

* available back to back set only
* while stocks last

olympus



front view



side view

height	price
530mm	\$345set

skittle



front view



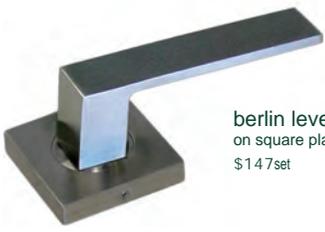
side view

height	price
450mm	\$408set
600mm	\$465set

tokyo lever on rose
\$147set



berlin lever on square plate
\$147set



SEE SEPARATE WOODWORKERS
HARDWARE CATALOGUE FOR MORE OPTIONS

woodworkers gold finish handles

woodworkers gold finish handle range

THIS LEVER SUPPLIED IN
GOLD PREPACKAGED KITS



heritage lever
on plate euro
\$131 set
euro double
cylinder
not included



cottage lever
on traditional
plate euro
\$131 set
euro double
cylinder
not included

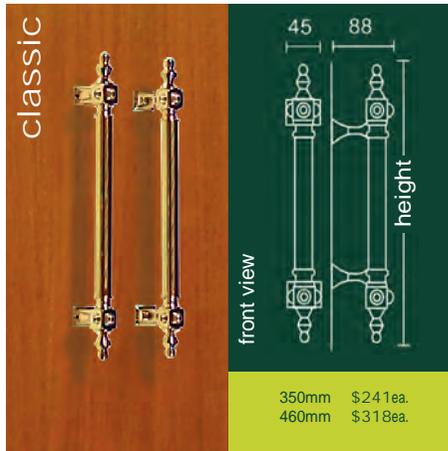


cottage lever
on slimline
plate euro
\$131 set
euro double
cylinder
not included



cottage lever
on rose
\$113 set

We've got thousands
of other specialist
hardware items
in store for every
joinery need



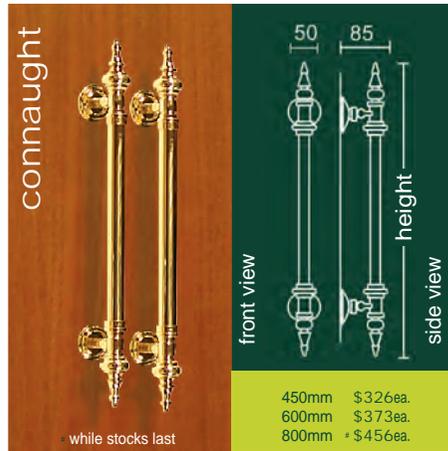
classic

350mm \$241 ea.
460mm \$318 ea.



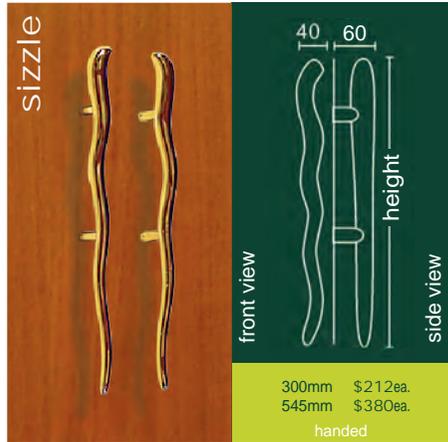
amman

315mm \$434 set
520mm \$745 set
handed



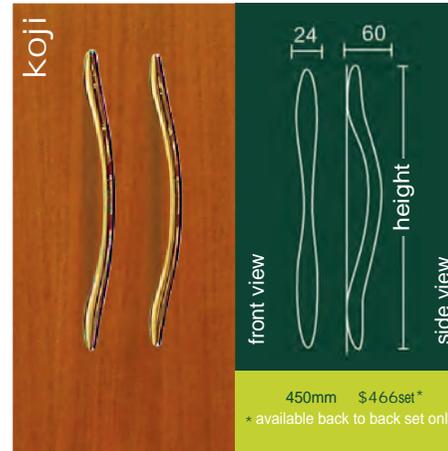
connaught

450mm \$326 ea.
600mm \$373 ea.
800mm \$456 ea.



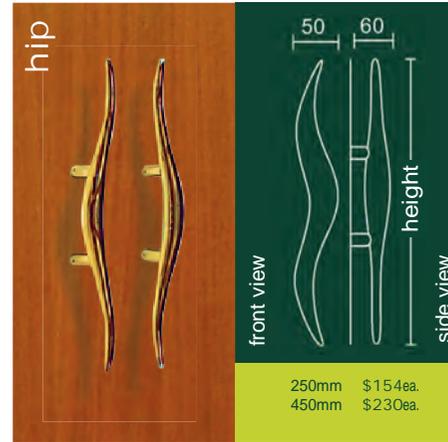
sizzle

300mm \$212 ea.
545mm \$380 ea.
handed



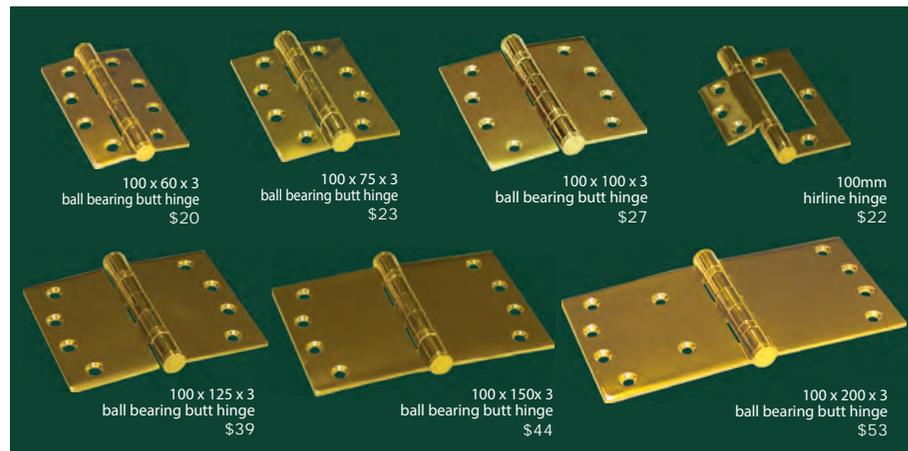
koji

450mm \$466 set*
* available back to back set only



hip

250mm \$154 ea.
450mm \$230 ea.



we take the
hard out of
hardware



Handles shown are only a sample
of our extensive range.
See separate hardware catalogue
for all the options available.



barcelona

600mm \$874 set

SEE SEPARATE WOODWORKERS
HARDWARE CATALOGUE FOR MORE OPTIONS

woodworkers black + copper handles

THIS LEVER
SUPPLIED IN
PREPACKAGED
BLACK KITS

woodworkers black + copper handle range

cavus

front view

side view

450mm \$466set*

* available back to back set only

bangalow

front view

side view

300mm \$161ea.
400mm \$179ea.

sizzle copper

front view

side view

545mm \$438ea.
handed

antique raj bronze

front view

side view

470mm \$574ea.

heritage lever
on plate euro
\$131set
euro double cylinder
not included

florence lever
on plate euro
\$178set
euro double
cylinder
not included

cottage lever
on traditional
plate euro
\$131set
euro double cylinder
not included

baltimore lever
on plate euro
\$267set
euro double cylinder
not included

berlin lever
on square
\$162set

neo

front view

side view

600mm \$466set*
1200mm \$542set*

* available back to back set only

ironbridge

black finish

also available in
handle size antique silver rusty

260mm \$139ea. \$139ea.
370mm \$210ea. \$210ea.

front view

side view

260mm \$165ea.
370mm \$249ea.

aqua jazz copper

front view

side view

540mm \$689set*
handed

* available back to back set only

naga small

front view

side view

125 75

naga large

front view

side view

500mm (small) \$732set*
900mm (large) \$969set*
* available back to back set only
while stocks last

andalucia

front view

side view

325mm \$141ea.
470mm \$165ea.

granada

also available
on a back plate

front view

side view

487mm \$351ea.

helio

front view

side view

600mm \$466set*

* available back to back set only

woodworkers plantations shutters

woodworkers plantation shutters

Plantation Shutters custom made to size fully prefinished



shutters video



how to measure shutters video

Customcraft shutters

cost level	wet area	external use	motorise option
budget	no	no	yes

Made in crisp clean colours from engineered Wood Composite (MDF and LVL) with an extruded hard wearing polypropylene coating.

Options: 9 colours
Louvre type: Elliptical
Louvre width: 47, 63, 76, 89, 114
Stile thickness: 25.4
Maximum panel height: 2700
Divider rail required @: 1879
Tilt rod: Centre, Offset, Easytilt

louvre width	max hinged panel width
47mm	600mm
63mm	750mm
76mm	750mm
89mm	750mm
114mm	750mm

Ecotimba shutters

cost level	wet area	external use	motorise option
medium	no	no	yes

Ecotimba shutters are a hybrid product using reinforced painted ABS louvres & Engineered Wood Composite stiles, rails and frames finished with an extruded polypropylene coating. Ecotimba allows for a wider panel width than Customwood shutters.

Options: 26 colours
Louvre type: Elliptical
Louvre width: 47, 63, 76, 89, 114
Stile thickness: 25.4
Maximum panel height: 3000
Midrail required if over: 1981
Tilt rod: Centre, Offset, Easytilt

louvre width	max hinged panel width
47mm	600mm
63mm	920mm
76mm	920mm
89mm	920mm
114mm	920mm

Phoenix shutters

cost level	wet area	external use	motorise option
premium	yes	no	yes

Phoenix shutters are the most environmentally friendly shutter choice and can be stained to match many timbers.

Options: 29 stains
Louvre type: Elliptical
Louvre width: 47, 63, 76, 89, 114
Stile thickness: 25.4
Maximum panel height: 3000
Midrail required if over: 1981
Tilt rod: Centre, Offset, Easytilt

louvre width	max hinged panel width
47mm	762mm
63mm	920mm
76mm	920mm
89mm	1095mm
114mm	1095mm

Waterproof ABS

cost level	wet area	external use	motorise option
premium	yes	no	no

Painted ABS louvres (reinforced with LVL inserts) and painted solid ABS stiles, rails and frames. Waterproof ABS shutters are manufactured for, but not restricted to, moisture area applications. It is useful for bathrooms, kitchens + coastal applications where a waterproof widespan shutter is required.

Options: 27 colours
Louvre type: Elliptical
Louvre width: 47, 63, 76, 89, 114
Stile thickness: 25.4
Maximum panel height: 3000
Midrail required if over: 1828
Tilt rod: Centre, Offset, Easytilt

louvre width	max hinged panel width
47mm	610mm
63mm	800mm
76mm	800mm
89mm	920mm
114mm	920mm

Hardwood shutters

cost level	wet area	external use	motorise option
premium	yes	no	yes

Hardwood shutters are made from plantation grown resources. Hardwood shutters are harder and more resistant to damage than other softwood options.

Options: 21 colours
Louvre type: Elliptical
Louvre width: 47, 63, 76, 89, 114
Stile thickness: 25.4
Maximum panel height: 3000
Midrail required if over: 1981
Tilt rod: Centre, Offset, Easytilt

louvre width	max hinged panel width
47mm	762mm
63mm	920mm
76mm	920mm
89mm	1066mm
114mm	1066mm

Aluminium shutters

cost level	wet area	external use	motorise option
medium	yes	yes	no

Aluminium Shutters are ideal for patios, decks and balconies and provide adjustable privacy, light and sun control in all outdoor areas & weather conditions.

Options: 4 colours
Louvre type: Elliptical
Louvre width: 64, 89, 114
Stile thickness: 30
Maximum panel height: 3400
Midrail/s required if over: 2000, 3000
Tilt rod: Clearview

louvre width	max hinged panel width
64mm	900mm
89mm	900mm
114mm	900mm



Woodworkers supply an affordable selection of shutters to furnish doors and windows to provide privacy and sun control solutions. Our shutter range includes options for different levels of moisture exposure and wide aesthetic choices in blade size and tilting methods.

woodworkers balustrade

HARDWOOD BALUSTRADES



TB5 - 2 RAIL DOWEL BALUSTRADE



TB7 - DOUBLE STUMP
3 RAIL DOWEL BALUSTRADE



TB6 - CRICKET STUMP
3 RAIL DOWEL BALUSTRADE



TB8 - SINGLE STUMP
3 RAIL DOWEL BALUSTRADE



TB12 - ALTERNATE STUMP
3 RAIL DOWEL BALUSTRADE

WOODWORKERS USE SOLID TIMBER - NOT LAMINATED



TB11 - 2 RAIL
SQUARE BALUSTRADE
31 x 31 square dressed balustrade

ALL PRICES INCLUDE GST

NOTE: External balustrading made from hardwood and is sold as a paint grade item, not colour matched and may exhibit natural surface checking



TB9 - 2 RAIL SLAT BALUSTRADE
showing single motif center panel option



TB10 - 3 RAIL SLAT BALUSTRADE
showing double motif center panel option



SPECIAL PRICE
Stock TB6 Hardwood Balustrade Panels

1000mm x 2500mm	Raw	\$385	White Primed	\$525
1000mm x 3000mm	Raw	\$451	White Primed	\$623

Prices per panel. Breadloaf handrail only.

HANDRAIL OPTIONS

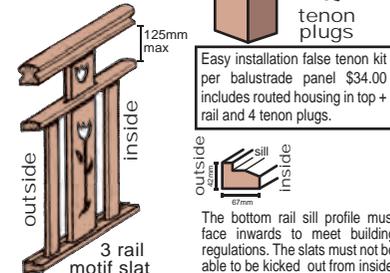
67 x 67	Bread Loaf	Ladies Waist	Colonial Dressed	Square
---------	------------	--------------	------------------	--------

Solid Hardwood handrail profiles can be purchased for \$63 per linear metre, in increments of 300mm

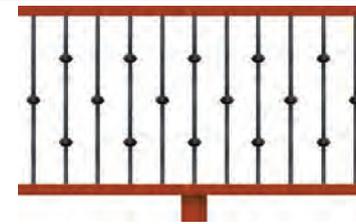
	Price per linear metre assembled	assembled stair balustrade per linear metre	assembled gate per linear metre (max 600mm)	overhead valance per linear metre (max 300mm)	handrail
TB5	\$163	\$234	\$326	\$105	
TB6	\$177	\$252	\$353	\$105	
TB7	\$184	\$262	\$366	\$105	
TB8	\$184	\$262	\$366	\$105	
TB9	\$177*	\$252*	\$353*	\$105*	
TB10	\$182*	\$259*	\$363*	\$105*	
TB11	\$221	\$315	\$441	\$114	
TB12	\$187	\$267	\$374	\$105	
TB1	\$663	N/A	N/A	N/A	
TB2	\$713	N/A	N/A	N/A	
TB3	\$747	N/A	N/A	N/A	

* Extra for 116mm LSOP treated pine fretworked motif panels. \$46 single (TB9), \$54 double (TB10) head installed. Prices are for all heights to 1000mm with your choice of handrail design ex 75 x 75mm. Slat size 67 x 19mm. Dowel size 25mm

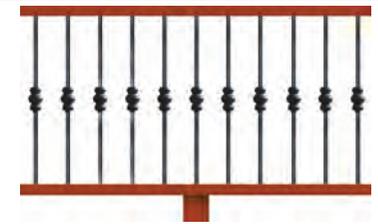
BALUSTRADE PRICES ARE CALCULATED IN 300MM INCREMENTS



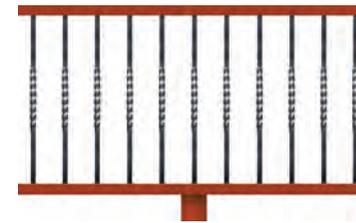
TIMBER + IRON BALUSTRADES



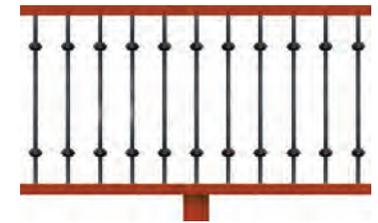
TS2 - OFFSET COLLAR IRON BALUSTRADE
Type 'A' collar only



TS1 - MID COLLAR IRON BALUSTRADE
Type 'B' collar only



TS3 - CENTRE TWIST IRON BALUSTRADE
Type 'C' only



TS4 - MARGIN COLLAR IRON BALUSTRADE
Type 'A' collar only

	Price per linear metre assembled 125mm centres horizontal	Price per linear metre assembled 125mm centres raked	Price per linear metre assembled 100mm centres horizontal	Price per linear metre assembled 100mm centres raked
TS1	\$527	\$595	\$575	\$642
TS2	\$527	\$595	\$575	\$642
TS3	\$603	NA	\$650	NA
TS4	\$575	\$642	\$620	\$705

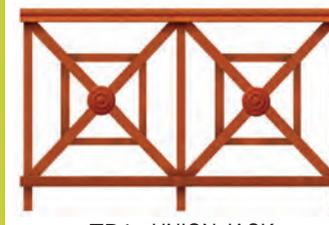
Collar styles



Genuine hardwood balustrading will last you a lifetime

EXCEPT FOR STOCK SIZED TB6, BALUSTRADE PANELS ARE MADE TO ORDER AND ARE NOT HELD IN STOCK. PLEASE CHECK CURRENT LEAD TIMES AND ALLOW SUFFICIENT TIME FOR FABRICATION. SIKKENS CLEAR PRIME NOT AVAILABLE FOR TB1, TB2 & TB3.

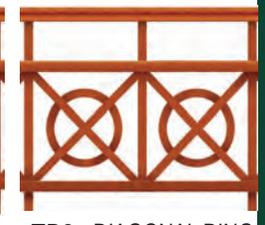
COLONIAL BALUSTRADE DESIGNS



TB1 - UNION JACK
2 RAIL BALUSTRADE



TB2 - UNION JACK
3 RAIL BALUSTRADE



TB3 - DIAGONAL RING
3 RAIL BALUSTRADE

Woodworkers are Queensland's largest manufacturer of preassembled hardwood external balustrading. Unlike the short lifespan of treated pine substitutes, our hardwood balustrades are built to last. Our balustrades are hand plotted individually to suit each column spacing to ensure a visually uniform result. We manufacture raking stair balustrading and valances to match, and can supply tenon plug fixing kits to simplify installation.

balustrading video



woodworkers balustrade

woodworkers window hoods

woodworkers window hoods + mantlepieces

TIMBER WINDOW HOODS



WH1
Red Cedar
Window Hood
Sides
\$326 pair
height 1300
projection 565



WH1
White Primed
Window Hood
Sides
\$391 pair
height 1300
projection 565



**Privacy
Screen Kit**
available to suit all
timber hood designs

Cost of each WH1 support bracket only, Raw \$49 White \$51

other timberwindow hood designs



WH2
Diagonal Skillion
overhang 565mm
Height 1300mm



WH3
Lattice Skillion
overhang 565mm
Height 1300mm



WH4
Sweep Skillion
overhang 565mm
Height 1300mm



WH5
Florentine Paling
overhang 565mm
Height 1300mm



WH6
Fretwork Paling Skillion
overhang 565mm
Height 1300mm



WH7
Bullnose Lattice
overhang 565mm
Height 1300mm



WH8
Fretwork Bullnose
overhang 460mm
Height 920mm



WH10
Sunrise Skillion
overhang 565mm
Height 1300mm

ALL
HARDWOOD
CONSTRUCTION



METAL WINDOW HOODS



Ogee No 1 - MH1
overhang 480mm
830mmHeight



Ogee No 2 - MH2
overhang 480mm
810mmHeight



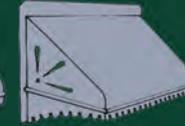
Bullnose No. 1 - MH3
overhang 470mm
Height 440mm



Bullnose No. 2 - MH4
overhang 480mm
Height 560mm



Bullnose No. 3 - MH5
overhang 480mm
Height 580mm



Bullnose No. 4 - MH6
overhang 480mm
Height 620mm



Skillion No. 1 - MH7
overhang 450mm
Height 380mm



Drumroll No. 1 - MH8
overhang 420mm
Height 630mm



Drumroll No. 2 - MH9
overhang 450mm
Height 425mm



Drumroll No. 3 - MH10
overhang 450mm
Height 380mm



ALTERNATIVE CUT-OUT DESIGNS

daisy

emu

kookaburra

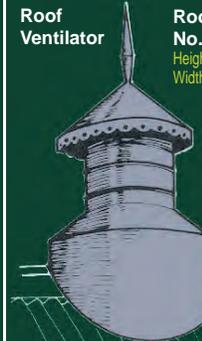
sun

koala

kangaroo

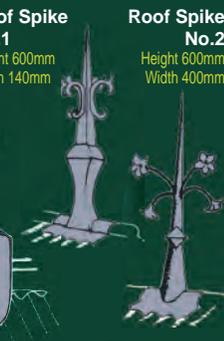
ROOF EMBELLISHMENT

Roof Ventilator



Small - Height 980mm
min. diameter - 200mm
Base diameter 360mm

Roof Spike No.1
Height 600mm
Width 140mm



Ridge Horn
Height 270mm
Length 300mm

Roof Spike No.2
Height 600mm
Width 400mm



Large - Height 1200mm
min. diameter - 280mm
Base diameter 500mm

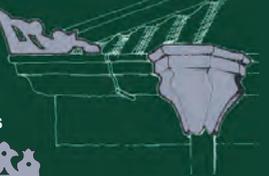
Gutter Acroteria No.1
Height 135mm
Length 360mm



Square Rainwater Head
Height 330mm
Width 340mm



Gutter Acroteria No.2
Height 135mm
Length 360mm



Ridge Capping Types



Hexagonal Rainwater Head
Height 370mm Width 350mm

Roof Ventilator (small)	\$481	Hex. Rainwater Head	\$374
Roof Ventilator (large)	\$490	Roof Spike No. 1	\$444
Ridge Horn	\$243	Roof Spike No. 2	\$357
Gutter Acroteria No.1	\$61	Ridge Capping A	\$130/m
Square Rainwater Head	\$327	Ridge Capping B	\$142/m
Gutter Acroteria No.2	\$61		

TIMBER & TIN HOOD PRICE LIST (inc GST)

Width	Stock WH1		Custom WH1 & 2		WH 3, 4 5 & 6		WH7		WH 8 & 10	WH 8	WH 10	Extra for fretwork fascia
	timber work only	complete kit	complete kit	complete kit								
up to 1500mm	\$404	\$577	\$478	\$651	\$507	\$680	\$516	\$853	\$585	\$922	\$871	\$171
1501 - 2000mm	\$434	\$662	\$508	\$735	\$537	\$765	\$546	\$1042	\$616	\$1111	\$885	\$191
2001 - 3000mm	\$489	\$771	\$562	\$846	\$592	\$874	\$600	\$1248	\$669	\$1317	\$1014	\$284
3001 - 3500mm	\$516	\$844	\$590	\$918	\$619	\$947	\$628	\$1406	\$698	\$1476	\$1097	\$304
3501 - 4500mm	\$571	\$954	\$644	\$1027	\$674	\$1057	\$682	\$1612	\$751	\$1682	\$1228	\$343

sides only price

wh1	\$326	wh6	\$428
wh2	\$399	wh7	\$437
wh3	\$428	wh8	\$507
wh4	\$428	wh9	\$437
wh5	\$428	wh10	\$507

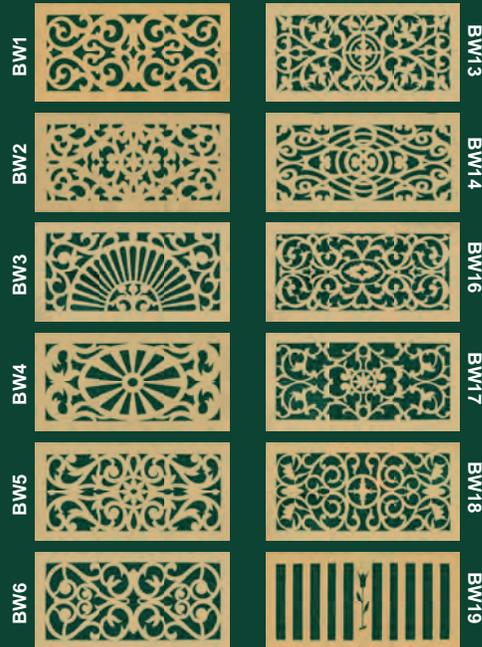
- Kit hoods are supplied unassembled.
- Preprimed white stock WH1 sides 20% extra subject to availability.
- Timberwork only option includes prefabricated sides and cross purlins only.
- Kit includes all timberwork, zincalume sheeting, flashing, gable roll & roof screws.
- Colorbond or mini orb 10% extra (Colorbond mini orb an additional 10%).
- Bullnose designs do not include gable roll.
- Custom made timber hoods P.O.A.

Surprisingly, window hoods came into general usage only at the end of the nineteenth century as Queenslanders belatedly adapted their houses for the tropical climate. The Woodworkers' Company makes metal hoods fully assembled or supplies timber hood designs as either complete kits (incorporating metalwork, screws, and flashings) or as timberwork only components. Special hood designs can be quoted, if required.

installing
window hood +
privacy screen
video



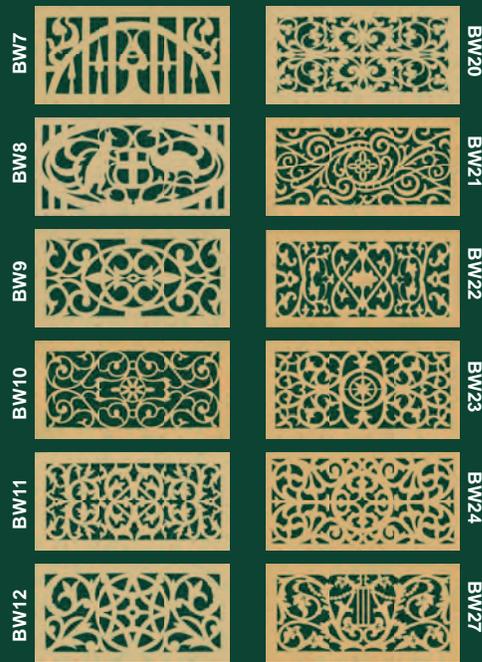
woodworkers lasercut products



BW1
BW2
BW3
BW4
BW5
BW6
BW7
BW8
BW9
BW10
BW11
BW12

BREEZEWAYS

405 x 810 x 9 \$153 all other sizes \$489/m2
custom sizes - minimum charge of \$143 applies
plus \$34 for white priming

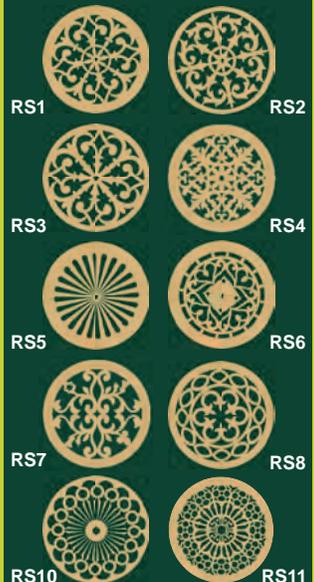


BW13
BW14
BW16
BW17
BW18
BW19
BW20
BW21
BW22
BW23
BW24
BW27



RS9 FLANGE ROSETTE

Small \$97 | Large \$158
Medium \$124 | 750mm \$389
face collection mould \$180 extra



RS1 RS2
RS3 RS4
RS5 RS6
RS7 RS8
RS10 RS11

CEILING ROSETTES

Small 190mm \$79 | Large 475mm \$133
Medium 315mm \$104 | all other sizes POA
plus \$32 for white priming

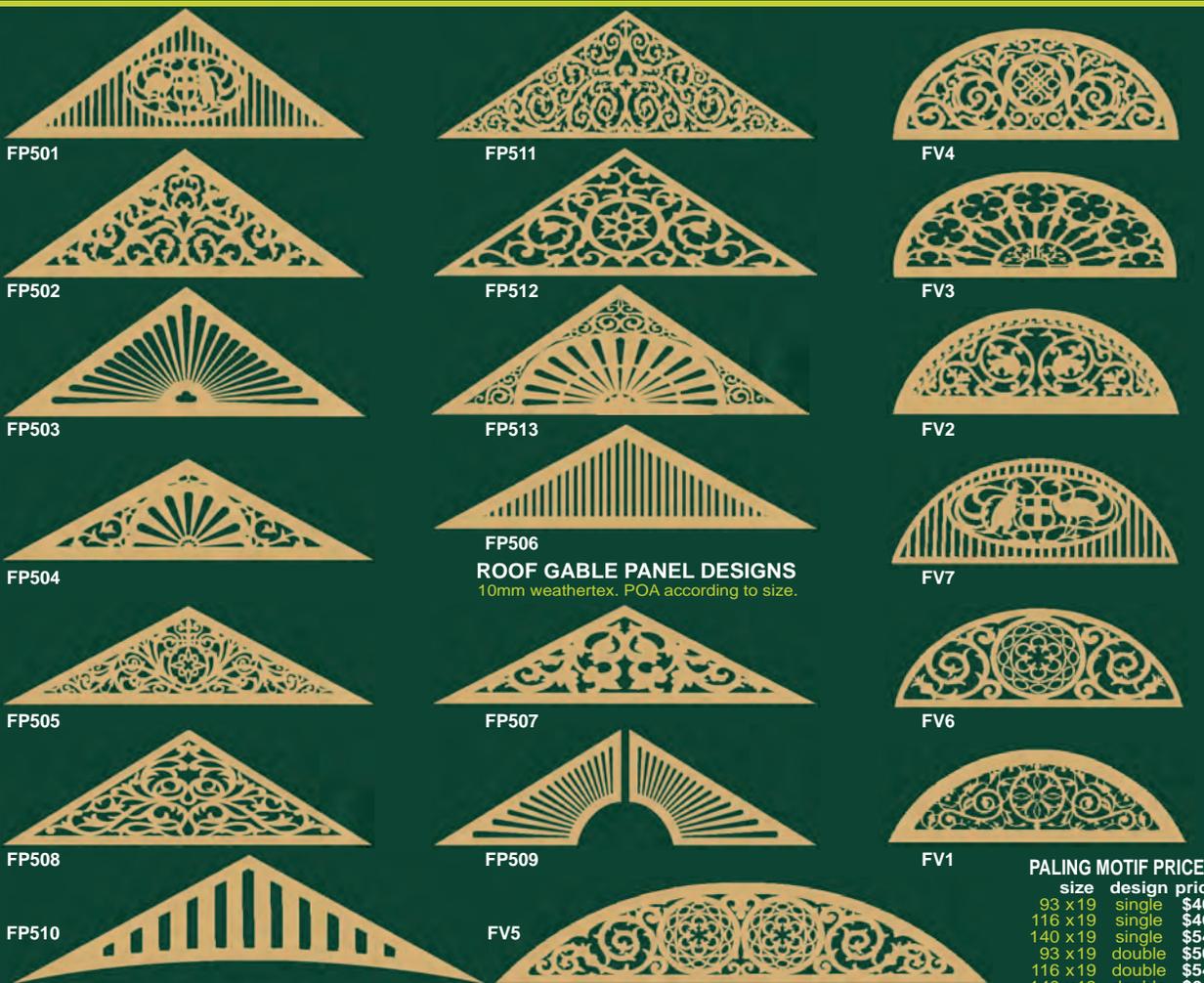


hand turned
MDF or cedar

CEILING COLLECTIONS

(Ext. diameter / rebate / Int. diameter)

	MDF	Cedar
Large (602/478/462 mm)	\$164	\$214
Medium (422/318/302 mm)	\$134	\$174
Small (290/193/170 mm)	\$101	\$133



FP501 FP511 FV4
FP502 FP512 FV3
FP503 FP513 FV2
FP504 FP506 FV1
FP505 FP507 FV7
FP508 FP509 FV6
FP510 FV5

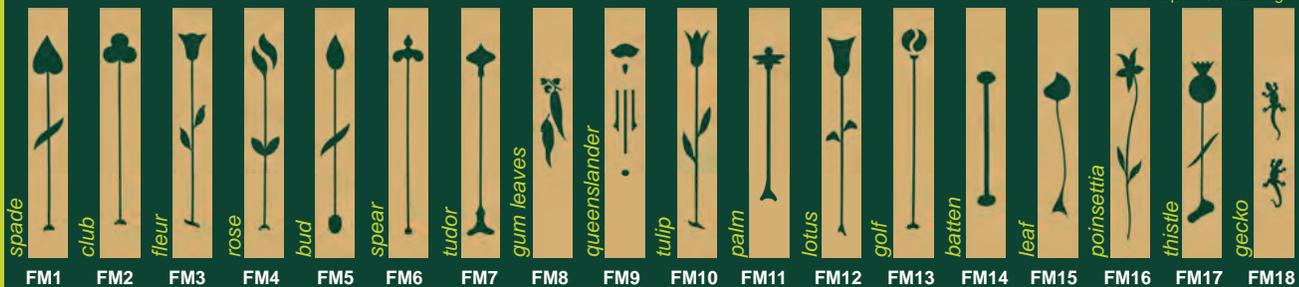
ROOF GABLE PANEL DESIGNS

10mm weathertex. POA according to size.

PALING MOTIF PRICES

size	design	price
93 x 19	single	\$40
116 x 19	single	\$46
140 x 19	single	\$54
93 x 19	double	\$50
116 x 19	double	\$54
140 x 19	double	\$61

all treated pine 950mm high



spade FM1
club FM2
fleur FM3
rose FM4
bud FM5
spear FM6
tudor FM7
gum leaves FM8
queenslander FM9
tulip FM10
palm FM11
lotus FM12
golf FM13
batten FM14
leaf FM15
poinsettia FM16
thistle FM17
gecko FM18

Woodworkers has been making Victorian fretworks and turnery for heritage homes since 1928 - long before they were classified as restoration products. As die hard traditionalists, we endeavour to make most of our restoration range using traditional methods and designs. We use durable kwila and cedar for most external products (not pine) but have embraced laser cutting for complicated fretworks for accuracy and cost. We custom make to any size and design.

woodworkers restoration products

woodworkers arches + lattice

woodworkers restoration products

Example of a cottage hallway arch with extension piece

Keyblock
raw \$28 each
white primed \$30 each

THICKNESSES
MDF 32mm
White 35mm
Cedar 38mm

COTTAGE HALLWAY ARCHES

Type	Code	Drop	Width	Cedar	White	MDF
1*	HA1	910	1200	\$597	\$597	\$515
2*	HA2	630	1000	\$426	\$426	\$387
3*	HA3	460	1000	\$380	\$380	\$345
4*	HA4	760	1200	\$598	\$598	\$543
5*	HA5	1200	1600	\$898	\$898	\$816

* includes 1 x keyblock

Arch Extension Pieces
all arch styles can be extended by the addition of extension pieces

STYLE A	Stock Extension Length	Style A, B D & E	Style C
Fleur de Lys			
STYLE B Cartouche	600mm*	\$264	\$68
	900mm*	\$292	\$71
STYLE C Rectangular	1200mm*	\$324	\$91
	1500mm*	\$353	\$105
STYLE D Butterfly	1800mm*	\$432	\$118
	2100mm*	\$472	\$133
STYLE E Ascot	2400mm*	\$501	\$147

White primed add 20%

Federation Hallway Arch
Width 1200 mm
Drop 910 mm
HA6

Tulip Scroll Hallway Arch
Width 1200 mm
Drop 910 mm
HA7

Caledonian Hallway Arch
Width 1200 mm
Drop 1050 mm
HA9

Beaux Art Hallway Arch
Width 1200 mm
Drop 910 mm
HA8

Style	Code	Drop	Width	MDF	Cedar
Federation	HA6	910	1200	\$515	N/A
Tulip Scroll	HA7	910	1200	\$439	N/A
Beaux Art	HA8	910	1200	\$598	N/A
Caledonian	HA9	1050	1200	\$616	N/A
Keyhole	HA10	1150	1200	\$814	N/A
Grand Foliage	HA11	1200	1600	\$826	\$1074
Large Foliage	HA12	910	1200	\$576	\$790
Medium Foliage	HA13	630	1000	\$538	\$860
Small Foliage	HA14	460	1000	\$443	\$575

Small Colonial Foliage Hallway Arch
HA14

Grand Colonial Foliage Hallway Arch
HA11

Large Colonial Foliage Hallway Arch
HA12

Medium Colonial Foliage Hallway Arch
HA13

Edwardian Hallway Arch
Width 900 mm
Drop 700 mm
Thickness 32 mm
HA16

Edwardian Room Division Arch
Width to suit from 1800 mm
Drop 700 mm
Thickness 32 mm
HA17

Fretwork MDF Hallway Arch
Width 1000 mm
Drop 1025 mm
Thickness 32 mm
HA24

MDF Keyhole Hallway Arch
Width 1150 mm
Drop 1200 mm
Thickness 32 mm
HA10

Cottage Pedestal Arch
Symmetrical layout
Rebated construction.
Height + width adjustment possible
PA1-S

Cottage Pedestal Arch
Asymmetrical layout
Height + width adjustment possible
PA1-A

Standard Arch Height to 2700 mm adjustable.
Standard width 1700mm

Pedestal Height 1040mm

Available white primed stock or custom made in cedar.

from \$1809

from \$1297

many other pedestal arch designs available in paint or clear grade

Cedar Lattice
Nail puttied and sanded

30 x 10mm Slats
Sheet size 2400 x 1140mm

Price per sheet
Raw \$428 White Primed \$562

Cut to size price
Raw \$228m² White Primed \$296m²

20 x 10mm Slats
Sheet size 2400 x 1140mm

Price per sheet
Raw \$481 White Primed \$616

Cut to size price
Raw \$282m² White Primed \$349m²

68 x 32mm Grooved Framing
Raw \$29 l/m
White Primed \$34 l/m

Woodworkers has been handmaking spare parts for old houses and all styles of finishing joinery since 1928. Many of the details we now replicate were originally built in our workshops. We know our details are authentic and we try to ensure our prices are a little old fashioned as well. Woodworkers restoration products offer more choice, better prices and original designs.

woodworkers restoration products

VERANDAH BRACKETS
Handmade in durable red cedar preprimed and sanded ready to install. Prices as shown.

VB1 255 x 360 \$35	VB2 200 x 405 \$47	VB3 340 x 336 \$42	VB4 261 x 322 \$65	VB5 440 x 390 \$53	VB6 250 x 390 \$41	VB7 918 x 290 \$80
VB8 202 x 323 \$33	VB9 345 x 325 \$41	VB10 385 x 330 \$42	VB11 290 x 297 \$63	VB12 290 x 290 \$56	VB13 283 x 283 \$52	
VB14 205 x 390 \$58	VB15 255 x 278 \$31	VB16 600 x 300 \$62	VB17 205 x 400 \$45	VB18 242 x 373 \$58	VB19 300 x 310 \$69	
VB20 300 x 500 \$101	VB21 289 x 305 \$73	VB22 305 x 310 \$77	VB23 400 x 370 \$73	VB24 342 x 338 \$56	VB25 275 x 275 \$33	
VB26 300 x 230 \$41	VB27 600 x 245 \$62	VB28 450 x 300 \$65	VB29 302 x 500 \$73	VB30 290 x 390 \$38	VB31 200 x 315 \$31	
VB32 160 x 250 \$30	VB33 208 x 201 \$34	VB34 450 x 294 \$62	VB35 600 x 260 \$69	VB36 250 x 380 \$48	VB37 330 x 260 \$32	VB38 910 x 290 \$97
VB39 242 x 392 \$47	VB101 406 x 300 \$42	VB102 270 x 200 \$27	VB103 325 x 225 \$31	VB104 420 x 295 \$47	VB105 406 x 355 \$51	VB106 450 x 360 \$58
VB40 230 x 440 \$60	VB109 320 x 300 \$33	VB110 250 x 430 \$63	VB111 400 x 400 \$55	VB112 237 x 395 \$53	VB113 235 x 395 \$36	VB114 355 x 282 \$40
VB115 266 x 300 \$51	VB116 450 x 300 \$71	VB117 237 x 395 \$53				

EAVES BRACKETS

VB80 200 x 208 \$28	VB81 193 x 187 \$27	VB82 206 x 148 \$19	VB83 190 x 97 \$19
VB84 150 x 156 \$19	VB85 117 x 100 \$19	VB86 181 x 150 \$19	VB87 250 x 190 \$23

ROOF FINIALS
70 x 70

RF2
650 mm \$87
760 mm \$100
950 mm \$122

RF3
our turnery is made in durable hardwood customised designs available

KWILA POST BALLS

Ball A 100 x 100 \$34	Acorn B 100 x 100 \$38	Crown 2 100 x 100 \$37	Crown 3 100 x 100 \$44
------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

POST MOULDS

verandah bracket
choose from selection at left

column

Crown mould kit
Hardwood preprimed kits precut for 100 x 100 and 90 x 90 posts. - \$35

Collar mould kit
Hardwood preprimed kits precut for 100 x 100 and 90 x 90 posts. - \$20

POST CAPS

To suit 90 x 90mm posts
Raw - \$50
White Primed - \$60

To suit 100 x 100mm posts
Raw - \$55
White Primed - \$66

SILLS

double hung sill Kwila \$90 /lm	casement sill Kwila \$123 /lm	inward opening sill Kwila \$67 /lm	outward opening sill Kwila \$67 /lm	large inward opening sill Kwila \$84 /lm
---	---	--	---	--

Corner Rosette Blocks

93 x 93mm - \$21 each
71 x 71mm - \$11 each

Dressed all Round Red Cedar Mouldings

19 x 19 - \$8 /lm	32 x 19 - \$10 /lm	40 x 19 - \$11 /lm	68 x 19 - \$19 /lm	68 x 32 - \$30 /lm	90 x 19 - \$27 /lm	90 x 32 - \$39 /lm	112 x 19 - \$31 /lm	140 x 19 - \$33 /lm	140 x 32 - \$57 /lm
-------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------

AAZ Cedar Architrave
90 x 19mm - \$29 /lm
68 x 19mm - \$21 /lm

AAZ Cedar Architrave
90 x 19mm - \$29 /lm
68 x 19mm - \$21 /lm

Bullnose Stop Bead

93 x 15 - \$27 /lm	27 x 15 - \$10 /lm
62 x 15 - \$19 /lm	17 x 15 - \$8 /lm
42 x 15 - \$14 /lm	

Casement Stop
42mm x 18mm - \$14 /lm

Storm Mould
19 x 19 - \$8 /lm

Glazing Bead
10mm x 10mm - \$6 /lm

Decorative verandah brackets were traditionally used to embellish house facades usually fixed to verandah posts on top of a crown and collar mould capitol. Woodworkers company offers a wide range of brackets made from durable red cedar and uniquely pre-primed and sands them to minimise onsite painting costs.

restoration products video

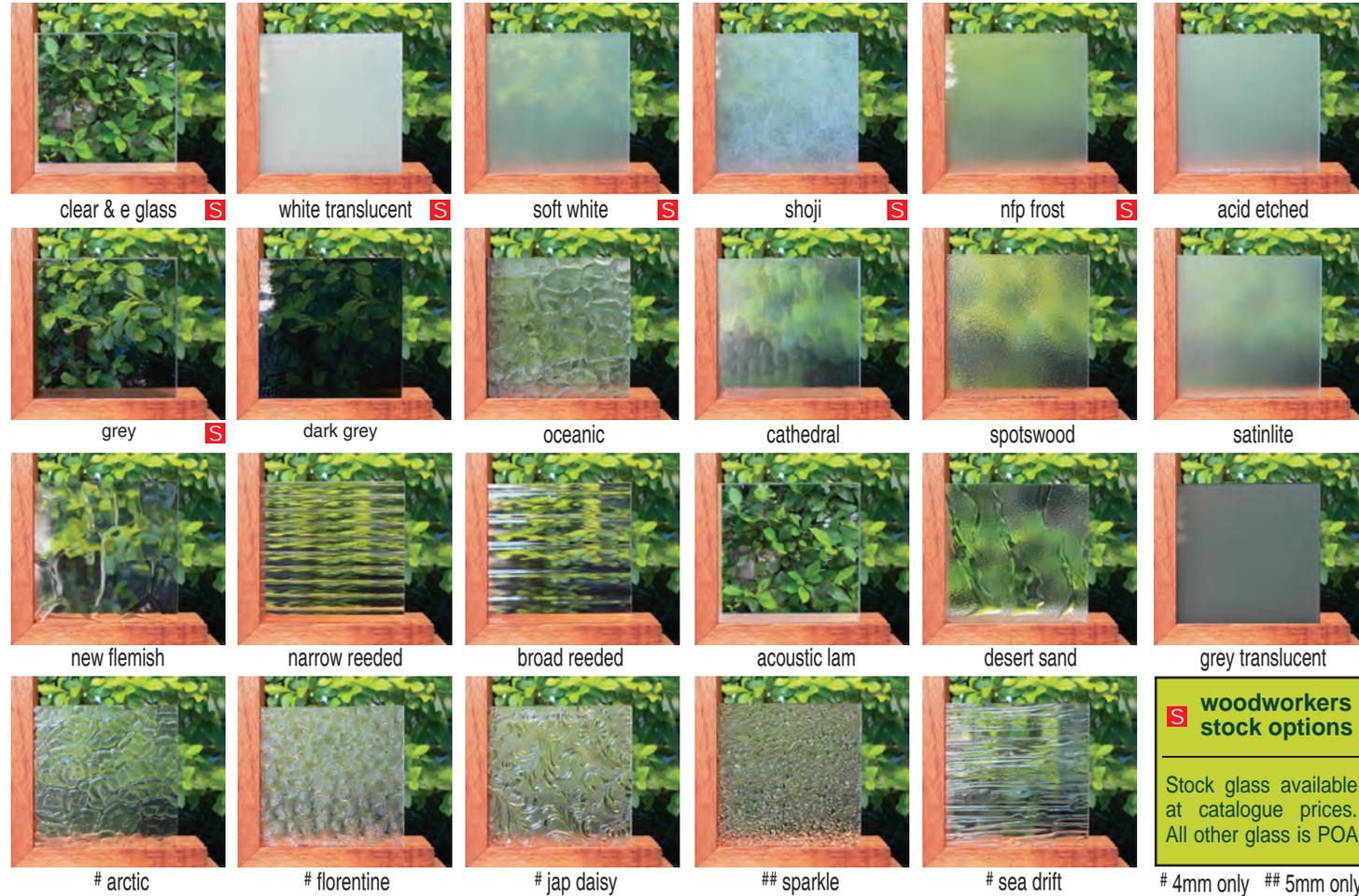


woodworkers glazing options

woodworkers glazing options



AVAILABLE AS SAFETY GLASS SUITABLE FOR DOOR GLAZING



Glazing – the glass and frames in windows and external doors has a significant effect on thermal performance. The measure of thermal performance is measured by the **U-Value** and the **Solar Heat Gain Coefficient (SHGC)**

The **U value** represents how quickly heat from surrounding air (**not direct sunlight**) will pass through the glass. The lower the U value the better the insulation. A lowest possible U value for glazing is better, because it is the U value that measures the ability to retain heat in winter and cold in summer.

Solar Heat Gain Coefficient (SHGC) measures how readily heat caused by **sunlight** flows through a product. The SHGC is the fraction of solar radiation admitted through a window, absorbed and subsequently released inward. The lower a window's SHGC, the less solar heat it transmits internally.

Thermal ratings for typical timber joinery (ratings will vary based on size and timber used)

Glass Type	Awning (600 x 1500)		Casement (1500 x 600)		Double Hung (1500 x 1200)		Fixed Glass (1500 x 1200)	
	U-Value	SHGC	U-Value	SHGC	UValue	SHGC	U-Value	SHGC
4mm Clear Glass	4.9	0.6	4.5	0.54	4.9	0.64	5.1	0.73
6.38mm Clear Glass	4.5	0.54	3.9	0.46	4.7	0.56	5.1	0.72
	Sliding Window (1200 x 1500)		Door (2000 x 1000)		Bifold Doors (2000 x 2000)		Sliding Doors (2000 x 2000)	
	U-Value	SHGC	U-Value	SHGC	UValue	SHGC	U-Value	SHGC
4mm Clear Glass	4.8	0.61	4.7	0.58	4.5	0.54	4.7	0.58
6.38mm Clear Glass	4.8	0.55	4.4	0.54	4.4	0.51	4.4	0.54

NOT AVAILABLE AS SAFETY GLASS



Special glazing requirements may include:

- Energy Efficiency
- Noise Reduction
- Bush Fire Regulations

Ask us for options on how to achieve compliant glazing

Woodworkers has flexible glazing options for many of its products and can offer specialised glass where required for restoration, sustainability or bushfire compliance. Customised solutions can be offered to meet specific architectural needs including privacy, insulation and sound reduction targets.

woodworkers leadlights + ironwork

Ironwork and leadlights are handmade. Variations in design and colour will occur.

rose door archtops



blue



green

tulip transom archtops



blue

288 x 1608mm



green

288 x 1608mm



amber

288 x 1608mm

transom ironwork



413x826mm - \$762



416x700mm - \$653



818x1636mm - \$1880



386x1636mm - \$1378



486 x 2520mm - \$1913

sovereign transom archtops

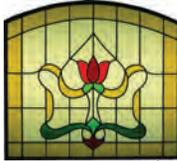


288 x 1608mm - \$1098



388 x 2428mm - \$1974

tulip door archtops



amber



blue



green

tulip transom archtops
317 x 728mm



blue



green



amber

tulip transoms
245 x 706mm



blue



amber



green

waratah door archtops



amber



blue

rose transoms
245 x 706mm



blue



green

waratah transoms
245 x 706mm



blue



amber

tulip square



blue



amber



green

rose square



green



blue

waratah square



blue



amber

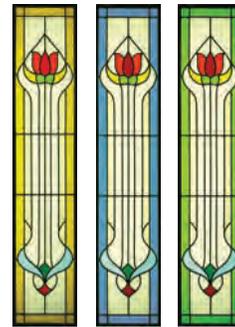
Transom archtops	
388 x 2428	\$1974
288 x 1608	\$1098
317 x 728	\$615
Transom rectangles + squares	
245 x 706 leadlight only	\$456
245 x 245 leadlight only	\$270
sash price including leadlight	
415 x 870 sash size	\$725
415 x 415 sash size	\$445

Door archtops	
530 x 595	\$560
640 x 650	\$669
Sidelights	
1040 x 220	\$486
Sidelights (only in Rose, Waratah & Tulip)	
965 x 245	\$486
Round	
460 diam.	\$430

ALL PRICES INCLUDE GST
LEADLIGHT PRICES INCLUDE GST

tulip sidelights

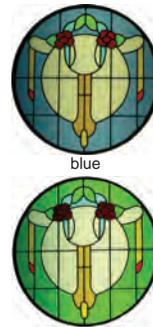
1040 x 220mm
965 x 245mm



amber blue green

poppy round

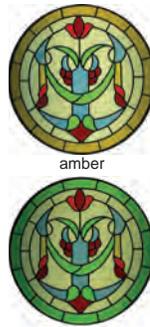
460mm diam.



blue green

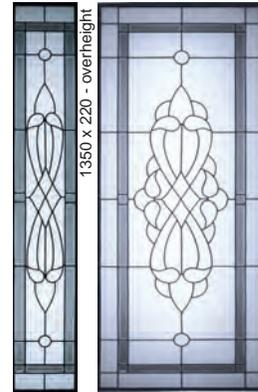
laurel round

460mm diam.



amber green

sovereign leadlights - grey



1350 x 220 - overheight

1350 x 515 - overheight

All triple glazed stock leadlights have traditional handcrafted centres faced with clear safety glass both sides

Regent	
1630 x 515	\$1580
1630 x 260	\$789
Sovereign	
1040 x 515	\$1000
1350 x 515	\$1293
1040 x 220	\$494
1350 x 220	\$628

regent leadlights - grey



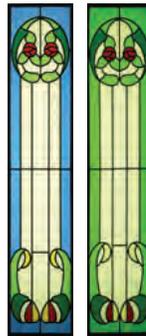
1630 x 260

1630 x 515

Note: Actual colours of all leadlights may vary slightly from those illustrated

rose sidelights

1040 x 220mm
965 x 245mm



blue green

waratah

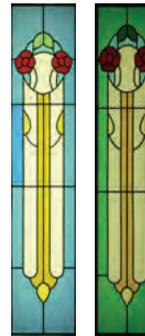
1040 x 220mm
965 x 245mm



amber blue

poppy sidelights

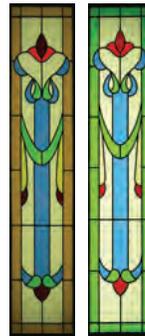
1040 x 220mm



blue green

laurel sidelights

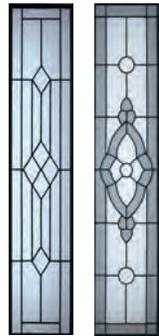
1040 x 220mm



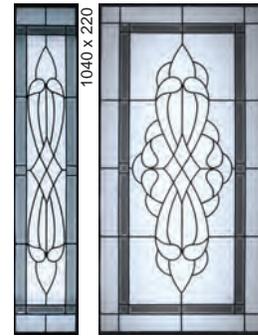
amber green

bevelled options

1040 x 220mm



clear bevelled diamond grey bevelled flower



1040 x 220

1040 x 515

sidelight door leadlight

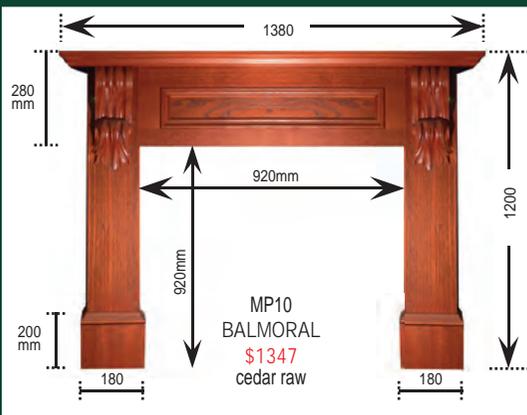
Woodworkers heritage leadlights faithfully match originals from early last century. All leadlights are handmade using traditional techniques and are encased with toughened safety glass. The bevelled series are meticulously hand polished to diffract light and add sparkle to any entry. Our unique wrought iron options are hand forged, zinc plated and powder coated for durability.

woodworkers leadlights + ironwork

woodworkers mantlepieces + finishing products



woodworkers mantlepieces



Woodworkers stock standard size Balmoral mantles in surian red cedar and custom manufacture all other mantelpiece designs to your requirements. Mantles are generally fabricated in raw surian cedar but can be spray finished by others in clear or paint finishes to blend with your decor.



Prepriming white or clear \$158 Balmoral Mantle shown with cast iron baffle



MP1
COMO
\$1332
cedar raw

MP3
KILLARA
\$1332
cedar raw

MP5
WINDSOR
\$1332
cedar raw



MP6
VAUCLOSE
\$1553
cedar raw

MP8
GREENWICH
\$1332
cedar raw

MP12
GLEBE
\$865
cedar raw



MP7
KIRRIBILLI
\$1332
cedar raw

MP11
GUILDFORD
\$1900
cedar raw

MP13
MOSMAN
\$1741
cedar raw

Refer FAQ 17 at woodworkers.com.au for detailed information on each design. All designs can be custom made for particular applications.



woodworkers finishing products



CETOL HLS
Water repellent, penetrating, low build transparent wood stain used as a base coat under Cetol Filter 7 Plus, TGL Gloss Plus and Deck Plus.

1L 4L 20L*
\$70 \$174 \$747



CETOL FILTER 7 PLUS
Flexible medium build transparent satin top coat with UV filters. Designed as two coat finishing over Cetol HLS.

1L 4L 20L*
\$71 \$205 \$922



CETOL TGL PLUS
High gloss oil based finish for exterior doors applied over Cetol HLS base coat. Durable, flexible and completely clear.

1L
\$74



CETOL TSI SATIN PLUS
Transparent oil based finish for interior use only. Non toxic with good resistance to wear. Seal, top coat and stain in a single can.

1L 2.5L
\$69 \$156



WHITE UNDERCOAT FAST DRYING
Quick drying oil based undercoat that sands to a smooth base for enamel top coats.

1L 4L 10L*
\$44 \$101 \$214

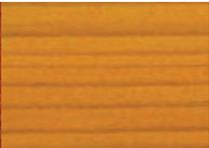
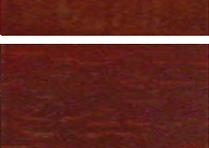
5 GOOD REASONS WHY YOU SHOULD USE SIKKENS OIL BASED COATINGS

- As a natural oil-based coating it nourishes the timber while at the same time allowing it to breathe.
- It is very easy to apply and can easily be removed from glass etc when accidents occur.
- It is equally easy to re-coat over time without the need for the complicated etching required with plastic acrylic coatings.
- It has excellent longevity
- It 'lubricates' movement of the joinery items that need to slide against each other (eg double hung windows) rather than acrylic coatings which tend to stick together.

how to finish joinery video



woodworkers offshore options + xs stock

	SIKKENS ON CEDAR	SIKKENS ON PINE
077 pine		
006 light oak		
009 dark oak		
010 walnut*		
045 mahogany		
048 rosewood		
085 teak		
020 ebony*		

Woodworkers recommend specific alkyd based products from the Sikkens range for finishing their joinery. Our experience shows that these are both easy to apply and recoat; provide a long service life and nourish the timber with natural oils. Refer our FAQ1 and video for further information.

woodworkers offshore options

Save money by manufacturing offshore

Woodworkers operates four manufacturing plants in Australia and directly manages two factories offshore. While most of this infrastructure is to supply Woodworkers' own needs, there is capacity to undertake certain types of custom manufacture offshore. Depending on the complexity of the work, savings of 20% to 30% can be achieved from Australian custom made pricing. However joinery is also usually professionally primed or sealed within this discounted pricing thereby further reducing site finishing costs. Woodworkers makes custom joinery offshore identical to the product manufactured by its Australian parent and the product is made by expatriate trained staff to Australian specifications. The product is fully warranted by Woodworkers the same as locally manufactured product. The offshore manufacture option requires

- An order in excess of AUD\$10,000
- Lead time up to 12 weeks
- Design restrictions within the capability of the factory
- Size restrictions to permit containerisation of the product
- Fabrication in surian red cedar



Offshore manufacturing video



Woodworkers offshore factory

woodworkers xs stock

Discounted XS Joinery

The Woodworkers Orphanage for homeless doors, windows and hardware comprises overproduction, stuff ups, excess stock, cancellations, consignments, dints & scratches, recyclings, seconds, samples & ex displays. The orphanage is Woodworkers bargain barrel of joinery and hardware that is discounted between 5% and 80% depending on its popularity & condition. Most items are between 20% and 30% off our trade price and the majority are in a fully warranted first grade condition. If you have flexibility in your joinery sizes and its design, you can make very significant savings and the product you get will be fully serviceable.



woodworkers xs stock

woodworkers history

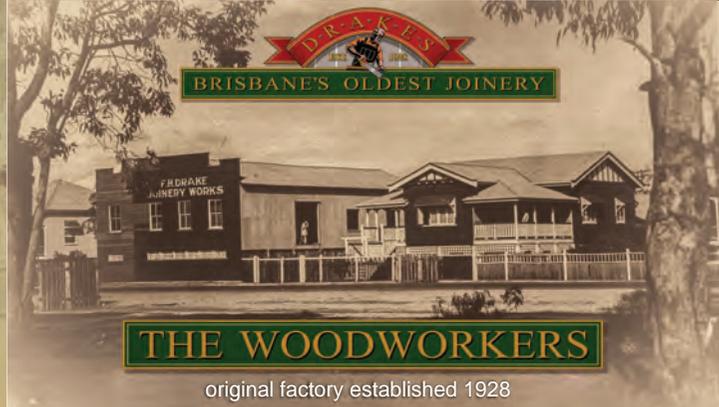
woodworkers history



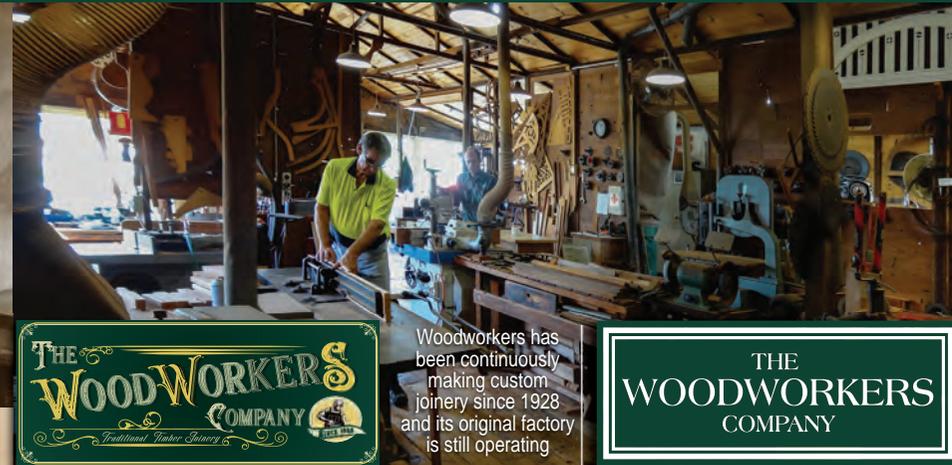
Frank Drake and the company Model T Ford in approx 1930. Vehicle is displayed today in our Brisbane showroom.



original factory photographed in 1932



original factory established 1928



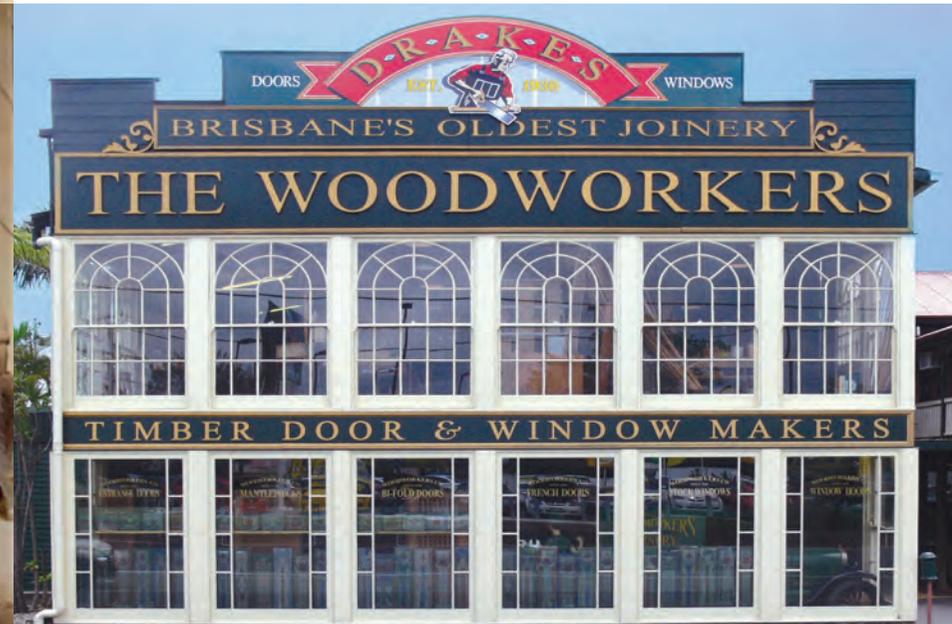
THE WOODWORKERS COMPANY

Woodworkers is 100% Australian owned family company formed from the amalgamation of several older timber joineries. Our original Drakes Joinery workshop at Moorooka is Brisbane's oldest surviving joinery in continuous operation since 1928. Many of the designs that are the hallmarks of the Queenslander architectural style were originally made in this workshop and the same techniques continue to be used today. We are Queensland's largest manufacturer of solid timber joinery with 5 factories in Australia. For generations we've built joinery that lasts a lifetime. The Woodworkers continue to do REAL WOOD REAL GOOD



The men who build our Cities.

original crew photographed in approximately 1932



original factory today

woodworkers videos

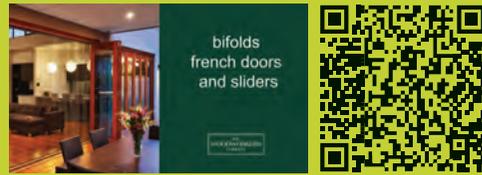
product videos



entry doors



windows



bifolds french doors and sliders



plantation shutters



video brio pleated insect screens



restoration products



discounted excess stock



offshore joinery manufacture



repairing dints and finishing timber



how to install a timber frame



door lock preparation & installation



how to fit rebated door hardware



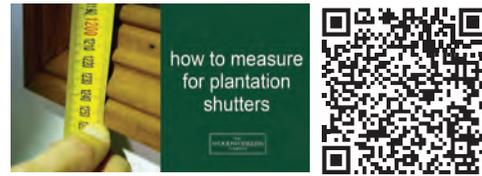
video how to assemble & install a flat pack bifold kit



adjusting a top hung brio bifold



video restraining a brio insect screen



how to measure for plantation shutters



adjusting and weather sealing a pivot door



reconnect a vista control



how to install a casement sash



removing & refitting spiral balances



installing a window hood & privacy screen



how to measure & install balustrade



Woodworkers have produced numerous videos aimed at explaining our products and providing practical instructions on common issues relating to their installation and maintenance. Our video range continues to expand and augments our extensive website FAQ section which focuses on product details and consumer queries. To access the videos you would need to have downloaded the QR code scanner application for your mobile device.

woodworkers videos

'how to' videos

Need more information or prices refer our FAQ sheets at www.woodworkers.com.au or entering WOODWORKERS COMPANY on for our 'how to' videos

Our website FAQ sheets explain most issues that relate to our products & provide current pricing.

